

An Index of Authorities to whom Swedenborg Makes Reference (in his scientific and philosophical works prior to 1745)

The following document is a photocopy of a card index compiled by Dr. Alfred Acton. It is rough and unedited, but is being made available for such use as may be made of it.

The format of the cards is generally:

Top of card: centered or left of center, name of author cited, SURNAME in all caps.

Left side of card: Name (usually abbreviated) of work(s) by Swedenborg in which the author is cited, followed by page number(p) or paragraph number(n)

Right side of card: Name of work(s) by author cited, with some indication of what part of the work is being cited.

References to Swedenborg's works:

Many of the references are to "Codex" numbers (usually just "Cod.")

These are manuscripts housed at the Kungliga Vetenskapsakademien (KVA - English name Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences - RSAS).

If the reference is to a codex number, that will generally mean that the work has not been edited, published, or translated. Facsimile volumes have been made and are available in the Swedenborg Library at Bryn Athyn College and at some other locations. The abbreviation "ph." in a reference indicates a page number in one of these photographic reproductions.

There are also, in the Swedenborg Library, typed transcripts of some of the manuscripts.

Fortunately, the KVA has recently put online high resolution scans (financed by the Heavenly Doctrine Publishing Foundation) of the manuscript collection, accessible here:

[https://www.alvin-portal.org/alvin/resultList.jsf?dswid=9226&aq=%5B%5B%7B%22PER_PID%22%3A%22alvin-person%3A1278%22%7D%5D%2C%5B%7B%22SWD_PER%22%3A%22alvin-person%3A1278%22%7D%5D%5D&sortString=relevance sort desc&aqe=%5B%5D&af=%5B%22ARCHIVE_ORG_ID_facet%3A17%22%5D&searchType=EXTENDED&noOfRows=10](https://www.alvin-portal.org/alvin/resultList.jsf?dswid=9226&aq=%5B%5B%7B%22PER_PID%22%3A%22alvin-person%3A1278%22%7D%5D%2C%5B%7B%22SWD_PER%22%3A%22alvin-person%3A1278%22%7D%5D%5D&sortString=relevance%20desc&aqe=%5B%5D&af=%5B%22ARCHIVE_ORG_ID_facet%3A17%22%5D&searchType=EXTENDED&noOfRows=10)

There are some exceptions, in which works sometimes indexed by Codex number also have published versions:

Codex 36 = *Philosopher's Notebook*

Codex 55 = *The Brain*

Codex 65 = *The Cerebrum*

Codex 88 – portions published as *Itinerarium* and *Psychologica*

Other abbreviations of titles of Swedenborg's works.

The final column gives the designation assigned in *The Scribe of Heaven* companion volume to the New Century Edition (NCE):

Abbreviation:	Fuller title:	NCE
AK	"Animal Kingdom" i.e. <i>Regnum Animale – the Soul's Domain</i>	P78
Br. = Brain		
Brain	Codex 55 = <i>The Brain: considered anatomically, physiologically and philosophically</i> https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/102753174	U111
Cer. = Cerebrum		
Cerebrum	Codex 65 = <i>The Cerebrum</i> https://books.google.com/books/about/Three_Transactions_on_the_Cerebrum.html?id=v-PaAAAAMAAJ	U79
Cop. = De Cupro		
Copper = De Cupro		
Daed. Hyper.	Daedalus Hyperboreus	P14ff
De Sale	<i>The Common Salt</i> i.e. <i>De Sale Communi</i> https://swedenborg-philosophy.org/article/on-common-salt/	U65
De Cupro (Copper)	<i>Opera Philosophica et Mineralia</i> , Vol. III	P70
De Ferro (Iron)	<i>Opera Philosophica et Mineralia</i> , Vol. II https://library.si.edu/digital-library/book/emanuelissweden2swed	P69
Doc. (or DOC.)	<i>Documents Concerning the Life and Character of Emanuel Swedenborg</i> , by R. L. Tafel Published in three volumes: Vol. I, Vol. II, Part I, Vol. II Part II. The last of these may sometimes appear in references as "Doc. 3"	
Docs. = Doc.		
EAK	"Economy of the Animal Kingdom" i.e. <i>Oeconomia Regni Animalis – Dynamics of the Soul's Domain</i>	P77
Fib.	<i>The Fibre</i>	U104
Gen.	<i>Generation (The Organs of Generation)</i>	U107
Iron = De Ferro		
Itin. = Itiner.		
Itiner.	<i>Itinerarium</i> Latin edition: https://archive.org/details/itinerarium00swed/page/n7/mode/2up	U69
Op. Cos.	<i>Opera Cosmologia</i>	
PNB	Codex 36 = <i>The Philosopher's Notebook</i>	
Princi.	<i>Principia = Opera Philosophica et Mineralia</i> , Vol. I	P68
Psy. Tr.	<i>Psychological Transactions</i> https://books.google.com/books?id=SOcx31RfcTAC&dq=Swedenborg%20The%20Fibre&source=gbs_similarbooks	
Senses	<i>The Five Senses</i> https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433038860833&seq=5	U110
SS = Sel. S.	Selected Sentences (Selectae Sententiae) https://swedenborg-philosophy.org/article/selected-sentences-from-l-annaeus-seneca-and-publius-syrus-the-mime-with-notes-from-emanuel-swedenborg/	P5
Tafel Docs. = Docs.		

Stephen P. Cole

(The original is in the Archives) 11-22-1928.

This Index - made by Dr. A. Acton during his years of research - covers most if not all Authors and Books cited or quoted:

- a) In Swedenborg's pre-Theological Works, published or unpublished.
- b) " Swedenborg's Library (marked with an asterisk)
- c) " Swedenborg's Journal of Travels.

Two important items have come out of this Index:

- 1) The 1st appearance of an Index of Authors for Codex 55 (The Brain), the published but unfinished translation having no index.
- 2) A list of Swedenborg's own references to his pre-theological works.

References to reviews or notices of these Authors or Books are invariably added at the end of a heading. The correct interpretation of these latter references, however, could not always be confirmed; when necessary, no doubt future scholars will find the right answer. A list of suggested interpretations follows on the next sheet.

[A. Erud.]	- <u>Acta Eruditorum Lipsiae</u>
Bac	- Bacci, A: <u>de Thermis</u> , Patav 1711*
B I	- <u>Bibliothèque italique</u> , Gen. 1728-33*
Boe	- Boeclerus, <u>Bib. Critica</u> , Lips. 1715 or
Bol	- Bolnetus, <u>Aurora Chem.</u> 1675* (Boerhaave
G	- Gilbert, <u>de Magnete</u> , Lond. 1600*
H	- Haller, <u>Biblioteca Anat.</u> , Tig. 1777
Hen (E)	- Henckel (Eng.), <u>Pyritologia</u> , Lond. 1725* etc.
NJM, NCM, NCL	- <u>New Jer. Mag</u> , <u>N. Ch. Mag.</u> , <u>N. C. Life</u>
PB	- Rohr, <u>Physical. Bib.</u> , Lips. 1724*
	- " <u>Hausshaltungs Bib.</u> , Leip. 1716*
S	- ? ? Schurig
Waller	- Wallerius, J. G., <u>Mineralogia</u> , Stock. 1747 etc.
Webster	- Webster, J., <u>Metallographia</u> , Lond. 1671
Z	- <u>Neue Zeitungen von Gelehrten Sachen</u> , 1715-1763
NL	- <u>Nova Literaria</u>
NLSuec.	- " " <u>Suecia</u>

ABELARD, Peter

(Cod.36=) PNB p.49 - m. by Leibnitz (Con.Fid.p.558)

ph.p.23:

as too eager in the explanation of mysteries and thus in escaping Tritheism, falling into Sabellianism. Classed with Gilbert de la Porree, John Wickliff & the Englishman Thos. Albius.

" p.79:

161 - ditto (Dei Adsert.n.22) as teaching that, only that is possible which actually happens, or which God elects. Classed with Diodorus the Stoic, Wickliff & Hobbes.

P. Abelardus (Abeillardus), French - 1079-1142
See Buddei Observatio de haeresibus ex Philosophia Aristotelico-Scholastica ortis, Tom.1
Obs Select ad rem Literar. spectrat. Obs.XV
8xi ss p.187ss (Leib. De Conf. 86 note).

ABENSINA

(not in Haller , Douglas or)

Gen. Br.7b - in Barth. L.2 c.i pt.2 (p.215
ed.1666) p.333.

Saw so much milk taken from a man
that cheese was made of it.

no init. in Barth.

✱ ABRAHAMSON, P. ✱

Landslag med Drysells Reg.

2 vols. 4to

in Swedenborg's Library

EPHEMERIDES

Reviews:	4/1/344	Act.Lips.1712	1	Z	336
	4/459	" "	2	"	331,
	6/307	" "	3	"	502, ⁶⁰⁴
	8 336	" "	4	"	444, ³⁵⁵
	5/2/137	" "	5	"	541
			9	"	353

[*Neue Zeitung. v. Gelehr.Sachen.]

++ 342, 384, 401.

ACERRELLOS, R.C.

Tafel Docs. vol.3: p.1176:

Die Freimaurerei (Freemasonry)

(Life of Chastanier)

ACKTELLMEJER, Stanislaus Rein.

Iron 294 - says fistulous iron found in Elba
near Florentia

ACTA ANGLICANA PHILOSOPHICA

in Compendium redacta ab Hen: Oldenburgio

Leipzig 1675

1665, 1670 p.67 etc.

COD. 88 :p.226

Schurig: Syl. 340

p.226 Leeuwenhoek c. Schurig

De Sale: c. Hoffmann p.64 (= 1675)

*

* ACTA ERUDITORUM LIPSIAE
(ANC = 1682-1725)

Op. Cos. 1:p.303 - E.S. speaks of writing something which would be worthy of insertion in A.E.

Cod. 81 (De Magnete): ph. pp. 14-15 (Anglic.) 1682: p. 34
Rev. Phil. Trans. for 1687.

* Prin. med. a ph. pp. 214-16 Theor. Variat. 1684 pp. 387-92
St. Hall's from " p. 250 1694 " 209
Ph. Tr. 1683 p. 178 Rev. Descr. de l'Aimant by L. de Vallemont

Cod. 82 (De Sulphure): ph. p. 318 1697 p. 415
Article by D.T. (Walt E. de T., see De Cupro)
ph. p. 182 1698 p. 223
Rev. The Abyssiniam Philosoph Confuted or Telluris Theoria neither sacred, etc. by Robert St. Clair.

ph. pp. 177-82 - Hombert in Hist. Roy. Ac. E.S. merely refers to Act. Lip. but quotes Holmberg from Henckel = 1706 pp. 367-8
ph. pp. 219-21 1706 " 451-2

ACTA ERUD. LIPSIAE

[2

Cod. 82: ph. pp. 214-21 (cont'd)
rev. La Forge De Vulcanis by C. de St. Julien
ph. p. 286 Lemery in Hist. R. Ac. = 1710 p. 204

Cod. 85 (De Vict.): ph. p. 381-3 - Exp. & Dup. Clin. by D.J. [Dr. J. Bohn] - - - = 1683 p. 409
(404-5) ph. pp. 44-5 - - - - - = 1684 " 93
Rev. of Lister: De Font. Med. Ang. 1682
ph. pp. 385-7 Ex circ. increm. pond. in oleo vict. aeri expos. by Wm Gould from Phil. Tr. 1683.
1684 - - - - - = 1685 p. 315
(De Foyre) ph. p. 385 rev. Eisenschmid ¹⁷⁰⁸ = 1708 p. 233
" " 390-6 " Hist. Roy. Acad. = " p. 341-2
ph. p. 375 " Hauksbee Phy-Mech. Exper. 1719
= 1719 p. 532

Cod. 88 (Excerpts): ph. p. 220 = 1706 p. 265
Littre in Hist. Roy. Ac. 1701

ph. p. 138 c. Schurig = 1715 p. 123
Rev. = J.A. Genselius De Concep. in Somno

De Ferro (cont'd):

- p.365 (Rev. Hist.Roy.Acad.) = 1709 p.163
 pp.374-5 - - - - - = " p.458
 (J.G.Berger, De Ther.Cur. 1709)
- p.360 - - - - - = 1710 p.204
 p.293 - - - - - = " pp.485-6
 (Ex. from Letter J.G.Liebknecht to Chr.
 Wolff, c.fig. - E.S. does not copy fig-
 ures.)
- p.357 (see above, Cod.85) = 1719 p.532

- Gen: App.n.5 c.Schurig - - - - - = 1703 p. 77
 (Rev.Fran Bayle, Opuscula 1701)
- App.n.5 c.Schurig - - - - - = 1718 p. 15
 (Rev. Nouv.Math. de guerir les Fistules
Lach by Dr. Anel.)

- Princ. Lat. p.291 = E(1912) 2:p.30 c. Mussenbroeck =
 = 1684 pp.387-90

- Brain (=Cod.55¹:n.357) 1:p.598 = 1699 p.514
 Rev. = Ruysch: Ep. An. 10-12
 See sep. L.of Authors, s.v. Morgagni inside
 C.55

- De Cupro: p.360 - - - - - = 1697 p.415
 Art. by D.T. (Walt Elfrenfried de Tschirn-
 hausen: De Magnis Lentilis seu Vit.Caust.
 [see Cod.82=De Sulphure]
 p.534 - - - - - = 1697 p.418

- EAK: n.127 (=1:p.96) - gen. reference to A.Erud.L.
 on weight of blood; see 1709 p.402, but
 this does not cover the reference.

- De Ferro: pp.340-1 (see above, Cod.85) = 1685 p.315
 " 378-9 - - - - - = 1686 " 445
 Review = Derham: Ilmington Wat., also in
Baccius pp.295-7 from which E.S. quotes.
 p.340 (rev. Eisenschmid: De Ponderibus,
 1708 - see above, Cod.85) = 1708 p.233

Princ. (cont'd): Lat.p.170 = E(1912) 1:p.321 c.
 Mussen. - - - - - = 1693 p.182
 (Rev. Boyle, Exper. et Obs. Physica)

De Sale: pp 89-90 - - - - - 1682 pp.386-7
 G.G.L[eib] Med. de Separatione Sal & aqua
 dulc. novaque Sep. Chym. genere.
 p.131 - - - - - = 1684 pp.93-4
 pp.105-6 - - - - - = " p.95
 (also in Hoff. Op.V.139)
 pp.90-1 - - - - - = 1697 p.397
 (Rev. S.Reyherus.J.C.Exp. nov. qua aquae
 mar. dulcedo exam. describ. 1697)
 pp.119-21 - Baccius 305. E.S. quotes from
 B. Rev; Joh Pascalius, De Thermis
Borbon. Arcim. = 1700 pp.494-9
 pp.105-6 Hist. Roy. Acad. = 1724 p.16

ACTA ERUD. LIPS. (concluded) - [6

^{7?}
 1682 Iron for Bones

Henckel (Eng.ed.) 102

Reviews of Swedenborg: 1722: pp.83-7, 225,262,266
 1723: " 96, 353-56
 1741: p.307

The references above (pp.1-5) include the
 following years of the Acta Erud. Lips:

1682-1686	1703	1715
1693-1694	1706	1718-1719
1697-1700	1708-1710	1724

ACTA GERMANICA or The Literary Memoirs of
Germany. Lond. 1742

DOC. 2² p.900: = vol.I : pp.66-68
" 905 = " " 122-24

ACTA LITERARIA SUECIAE

Doc. 3:p.896 = 1720 pp.5-11 = rev.Height of W.
" 899 = " "111-16 = abs. of R.& Fall
" 900 = 1721 "192-96 of Lake Venner
" 905 = 1722 "353-56 = Letter to a'Melle
= Hydrost. Law

Br. c.55² n.628[=749] chap.38 = 1725 p.90 (referred
to by E.Benz.)

EAK I n.573 = 1725 pp.90-98

8 [Neue]Z[eit.] 648

ACTA MEDICORUM BEROLINENSIIUM

4.7.351	3	Z[<u>eit.</u>]	663	
8.179	4	"	509,564	
S7.220	5	"	678,271	
9.368	6	"	559,787	
10.316	7	"	456	
	8	"	766	
5.1.443	10	"	197,1097	
3.68,537	12	"	970	
5.479				
9.71				
10.233	2	N.L.	161	[<u>Nora</u> PJ?]
S10.534	1		396	

ACTA MEDICA ET PHILOSOPHICA HAFNIENSIA

5.6.398	13	Z.	884
9.300	20a	"	13
6.10.362	22	"	598

ACTON

2 - 2- 356

ADELSTERNA SVECUS

Cod.85: ph.
(De Victriolo) p.127

AESOPUS

See Phaedrus

Fabulae Aesopiae, Paris 1769

SS Sentence 23

" 84

ADRIAN

Cop. p.454 - cited by Bauschius

ADOLPHUS, Christ. Mich.

AK n.509xx - q. from Schurig: on fasting

in Ephemerid. Acad. Nat. Cur. Cent.vii &
viii, obs.34 pp.81, 82 (Norib.
1719)

ADLERFELD, Gustaf

Histoire militaire de Charles XII

Amterdam 1740

*
AGRICOLA, Geo.
*

Cod. 37: (Notes): ph.p. 37: Agric. calls hearth ^{catinus.} /
Cod. 81 (De Magnete): ph.p. 3) De Nat. Fossilium,
 " pp. 4-6) lib. V: 604-5 direct
 " " 175-9) quote
 ?
Cod. 82: (De Sulphure): ^{ph. p. 35 De Nat. Fos. L. X 653} ph.p. 1-5) De Re. Met. 465-68
 ? " " 96-153) " " 393-426
 ? ph.p. 80: where sulphur not burn^g (Simienowicz)
Cod. 85: (De Vict.): ph.p. 1-7) De Re Met. 461-65
De Cupro: p. 61 Aqua caement. (?) c. by (?)
 pp. 208-18) De Re Met. 282-3, 327, 427-38
 " 301-22) " " 393-426
 " 482 tinctures, c. by Bauschius
 " 485 Color indicus - } c. by "
 Caeruleum Aegypt. }
 " 411) De Nat. Fos. L. X p. 658 " Henckel
 " 453, }
 456-80 } " " " III " 590-1 " Bauschius
 " 477, 485) " " " IX " 652-3 " "

AGRICOLA, Geo.

[2

De Ferro: pp. 295-6) De Nat. Fos. L. V p. 606, 605 c. Bauschius
 297) " " " " 605

p. 74 Now better furnaces than A's) De Re Met.
 " 75 A calls hearth (focus) catinus) " "
 " 188-9 do. 337-8
 " 213-4 do. 341-2
 '294) De Vet. & Nov. Met. L. 2/15 p. 678 c. Boyle

De Sale: pp. 32-4) De Re Met. LXII: pp. 439-41
 " 82-5) do. " 448-51
 " 134 De Nat. Fos. L. III p. 585 c. Breslau

See: Bol 171, 263-4
Waller 15

Cod. 84 (De Sec. Argenti): ph. p. 135

AGRICOLA, John

Cod. 82: (De Sulphure): phot. p. 235 - Tract. De Sulphure p. 855, c. Henckel.

De Cupro: p. 519 experiment by - q. by Henckel - Tract. De Sulphure, p. 855

See Henckel (Eng.) 140

AGRIPPA, Marcus

Doc. (Tafel's) vol. 2: pp. 115, 117

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

Itiner. p. 21 - m. by a review in Bibleoth. Metallique, 1728, as being the only one who in the past methodically pub. concerning minerals.

Cod. 88: p. 341 - A. Magnus says Angels incorporeal.
" 346 - q. Duplex: 1st mobile = centre of world earth

Iron p. 296 - c. by Bauschius, that Niger Goslariensis is sane as Medus Niger of A.M.

(1912) Princ. II "483 - m. Musschen. (Phy. Exp. & Geom. 145) refutes Gilbert, De Magn. 1/6 who denies that A.M. observed loadstone correctly (see De Min. Treat. 3 L. 2 C 6 p. 243)
^{Pr.}
vol I (Lat = p 243)

ALBERTUS MICHAEL

Cod. 88: p. 139 - c. Schurig (Introd. in Univ. Med. Halae 1718: C. 2 p. 29)

AK I n. 122 - c. " 592 (ditto. C. 7 888 p. 81)

Gen. App. n. 2 - c. " (System. Jurisp. Medicae 4° Halae 1725)

*

ALBERTUS [M.P.M.]

*

Lexicon Hebr. Lat., 1704

*

*

ALBINUS, Bernardus Siegfried

Br. I: p.168 [Icon.oss. foet. hum., Leyd.1737] p.14
 " 172 ditto. pp.6,7
 (= Cod.55¹:pp.47,50)

Cited also in Cod.57 or Cer.v.2 n.212-15

Tabulae sceleti et musc. corp.hum.,
 Leyd.1747

(Lib. o63
 G73/ 1.530)

ALBINUS, Christ. Bern.

AK (Lat.) n.109 Heist. [Dissert. Inauguralis,
 Lug.B. 1722]

n.123 De Intestinis referred to

Senses n.727

(See Lib.ref. 063
 G73/ 17.543)

ALBIUS, Thomas

PNB ^{ph} p.23 (or Cod.36: p.23); see Abelard

ALBINUS, Petrus

Meissnische Land und Berg Chronicka

Dresden 1590

640 von
 Rg36 Rohr 389,375

(see Morhoff 434)

Cop. 61 - says aqua caement. in fod. Mismeis.
 452 - suppraep. viridis aeris q. in Bausch.
 Chrysacolla in Sneeberg misma.
 478 - c. by Bausch. Coer. found in Etura nr
 Pistoria

ALBRECHTUS, Joh. Pet.

AK n.122 (Eng. vol.1:p.154) - conf. Schurig p.583

ALCINOUS

Cod.88: p.348 - c. Duplex

Heavens are living & animated &
have reason.

EAK: n.635 (=Eng.v.2:p.41

ALCMAEON

PNB (=Cod.36), ph.p. 82

" 85

ALDROVANDI, Ulyses

Musaeum Metallicum

Itinerarium p.16 - Swed. notes from v.Rohr,

Compendieuse Haushaltungs-Bib.
Leip.1724: (p.414) - he enumer-
ates many metals but passes no
judgment.

Br. or Cod.55²: n.627(a) [=748], chap.38. - c. Du-
verney: Consid. ed Esper., p.22

Cer. " " 65²: n.295 (= Cer.1: p.385)

Cop. n.372

in Mus.Met. L.I C.4 - c. by
Cardanus in Merret (Kunckel 284)
on making copper mirrors.

censis
ALEXANDER of APHRODISAENSIS in Curia

1st mobile not in place .
wrote De Fato - about 200 A.D.

Cod.88 p.346 - c. Duplex

Princ. (Eng. 1912 v.I p.382) 198n - c. Muss.p.75

attests power of magnet due solely
to God

Com. on Aust.

Souls of an. ruled by reason

36/8 c. Augus Def. Fid. cxvi.

Cod.81 : Gilbert: pp.5, 78, 145

(De Magnete) H[alley] " 109, 206

ALEXANDER OF TRALES

Cop. p.457 - c. by Caneparius 320

pp per viride azurum

Fib. n.12 - c. Bartholin 3.1.p.659

n.128 - nerves from heart

✱

✱

ALIMARI DOROTH

Longitude 4/4/466

1 Z[eit.] 336

3 108.604

ALLEN, John

Synopsis universae medicinae, Amst. 1730

Swedenborg's ed. was in 6 toms, greatly enlarged

Cod.37: pp.12, 32 = Tom.VI p.135 on Chym operation
(not in Lat. or Eng.)

pp.43-45 = Tom.IV pp.253-56 = Eng.n.998 &
Lat.77-101

p.101 = Tom.I Gal[lica] p.385-88, 1927
= Lat.pp.96-7, Eng.295-9

ALLGEMEINER ANZEIGER DER DEUTSCHEN 1809

Doc. 2: p.674 - Charges against Swedenborg

ALMANNA TIDNINGAR, July 5, 1770 n.86

Doc. 2²: p.1011 - Notice of De Commercio Animae
et Corporis

ALLMANT MAGAZINE 1790 (only)

Doc. 1: p.622 - Journal published by C.F.Norden-
skjold

ALVARESIUS

PNB: phot.p.63 (=Cod.36) - c. by Leibnitz

AMBROSE / AMBROSIUS

Cod.88 p.341 - De Noe et Arca q. Scip
C.4 §.8 l p.230

" 348 - c. Duplex (3 heavens) De Paradiso
Chap.XI n.53 l p.168

EAK II n.356 (p.349) - Apileius, Origen, Ambrose,
Basil, Justin Martyr, Psellus &
Lactantius

SS Sent.91: - De Obitu Valentin. Consolatio, vol.2,
§45 p.1186 "quod si gentes quae
spem resurrectionis non habent,
hoc uno se consolantur quod dic-
unt, quod nullus post mortem
sensus, [etc]

Lemery Lexicon

AMICUS, JOAN BAPT.

Princ. 290 [Latin] Eng. = vol.2 p.28
c. Kircher

ANAXAGORAS

PNB = Cod.36: ph.p.18: ^{An.} Arist.3/5: Intellect a simple
& impassive something
" p.70: Aris. 3/7: The Inf. sustains
itself because in self (Nat.Aus.)
" p.81: ib. An.1/2: Mind cause of
everything right; mind & soul
the same thing
" p.85: ib. (DuVal Syn.) Soul
beginning of motion.
" p.126: Plato, Phaedo p.97: Mind
cause of all things

ANAXIMENES

Cod.88 p.341 - c. Dupleix, Physica: principles of
nat. things are capable of all
forms.

EAK n.605 (=Clis.v.2 p.22)

ANDERNACUS, Quinterius

Cop. p.481 - c. Bausch.
(Eng.p.468)

ANDRY, Nicolas

Traite des Vers

Itin. p.28

Act Sup. 5 p.46

17	<u>Bib.Ital.</u>	221	1	Z[eit]	126
9		210	4		198,598,817
			10		385,750
4	N.L.	161	13		676,428,678
12		219,304	6		278
		921,939	9		571,630
20		491,501	11		291
17		843			
18		93			

ANGELIEN, DE

Cod.88 1st cover

ANGELIS, Etienne de

De Infinitis Parabolis

Itin. p.27 -- Bibliotheque Italique

ANGELUS SALA

see Sala

ANGERSTEIN, Johan

Doc. 1: 403

=

B 2

[? Bergius]

ANGLUS

? Cod. 36 [= PNB] ph. p. 173

De Magnete = Cod. 81 pp. 262-64

ANIMAL SPIRITS

Circulation of

[A. Erud.] 1/3/311 ?

ANONYMOUS

Cod. 82: phot.

=De Sulphure: pp. 249-51

Cod. 84: (De Argenti): phot. p. 204 - see Neuen Zeit.

De Sale: s.v. Anonymous

ANREP'S

Svenska Adelns Ättar-Taflor

4 vols. 1857-64

Doc. 1: p. IX

ANTECKNINGAR RÖRANDE SVENSKA KYRKAN

i London

Doc. 1: p. 702 - Mathesius

2²: p. 1182 " (1852)

ARTICLES

PNB (= Cod.36)ph.p.87

ANTIDOT

Copper ~~ph.p.~~ p.481 c. by Bausch

ANTIMONY, Books on

P[hysikalische] B[ibliotek] 391

J.B.Rohr, Leipzig 1754

APIANUS

Cod.86 p.251

APOLLONUS Thyanaeus

Cod.88 p.351 - Porphry

APONO

Fibre nos. 12, 128

APULEUIS

Cod.88: p.341 - c. Dupleix Physica (Apulejum)
Angels are corporeal

p.353 - " fortune = effect of Provid.

EAK II: n.356

AQUAPENDENS

see Fabricius

AQUINAS, Thomas

Cod.88: p.341 - q. Dupleix (2)

EAK II: n.356

PNB: 121-ph.p.63 (= Cod.36) - c. Leibnitz
p.159= " 78 -

" Inside back cover, p.510

[see Thomas]

ARABIAN PHILOSOPHY

Cod.88 p.346 q. Dupleix

ARANTIUS, Julius Caesar

AK n.237 Malebranche (Latin)

EAK I n.464 c. Lancisi

Gen. n. 31 " Heister Obs.Anat. (c.36)

" 336 " Bartholin

? Haller.
, H 230 ?

ARATUS

PNB (= Cod.36) ph.p.8 c. Augustine (pr.p.16

" p.121 " Grotius (" p.249)

ARCHELAUS

Athenian

Cod. 88 p.342 c. Dupleix (Physica)
all things from infinite aura

EAK I n.605

ARCHIMEDES

EAK I n. 23

Psy.Tr. p.53 (Harmony etc. n.37)

Princ. (Lat.) 384m (= v.2 p.168 Eng.)

Op.Cos. 3: p.280

ARISTOPHANES

Cod. 86: p.165

Princ. (Lat.) p.389 [Aves 693-702

" 390 [" 700-2

" 395 [" 695-7

*
ARISTOTLE

*
[1

Doc. 2¹: p.624; 2²: pp.702,795,798,346-47

Cod. 36: - see PNB Index of Authors

" 37: p.1

Cod. 88: p.222: C. Schurig - from Porta Mag.Nat ll 2
c.21, p.94
" 225: " - De Hist.Anim. 7/4 p.435
Op.1542 Bas.
" 226: " - ditto. L/5 c.37 p.432
(Syl.332) " 6 " "
" 275: c. Dupleix
" 278: " Wolff
" 287: " Dupleix
" 290: " Wolff
" 299: " Dupleix (3)
" 314: " " (2)
" 331: " " (2)

- Cod.88: p.338 c. Dupleix (Physica): divided necessaria into perpetually nay & dependent on their causes - sciences are necess^{ria} arts " contingent
- " 340: do. Logica = demonstrⁿ
- " 341: do. (MET.p.326): says Angels or spirits are separate substances from mat. above heavens blessed life - occupy space not subject to time. Operations of intellect are 3: 1. naked perceptⁿ
2. attribution
3. reasoning
- " 342: do. { 4 causes effic. matter, form, end, mat. form & ? form = 3 ppl. of nat. things independent
world eternal
contradicts Plato's idea in God as creator of universe

- Cod.88: p.342: c. Dupleix (Phy.) contradicts Xenophanes Colophon & Melissius that one thing finite, one infinite
- " 343: do. { Phys. L.2 C.1 nat. = beg. of motion
Calls nat. the beg^g & cause
Essence of God = universals
World eternal
- " 344: do. { 2 definitions of motion:
1 action
2 " from agent
- " 346: do. -- Space = matter; = surface
- " 347: do. -- No vacuum in heaven (De Coel Lib.1)
- " 348: do. { Heaven is unnoBLE (ib. 1/6)
Angels rule motions of heavens
Heavens are of dif. mat. corporeal things
Heavens immaterial
not intellect but soul

ARISTOTLE

[5]

Cod.88: p.355 c. Dupleix
" 358 " "

AK I n.12 " Plato
n.235 " Heister

Brain: [See ^{sep.} List of Authors in Cod.55]

Copper: p.40 Arist.(= De Anim. Genera)
pp.3,40 (=Physica)

EAK I: nos.246 (Harvey), 23m
II: " 591, 605 614 635, 636, 637, 638, 647
pt.2 " " 199,224,235,238,239,242,244,245,248,249,
250,252,256,257,258,259,261,268,286,
310,347.

Fibre: [See The Fibre, Index of Authors]

ARISTOTLE

[4]

Cod.88:

p.349 - c. Dupleix (There are 3 degrees of life:
{ nour. sensation animal
{ Elementa = matter
{ Soul is 1st perfectio of nat.body
{ having life & potency
{ Definition of soul (DeAn.2/2)
{ Into soul no communication of
{ operations with body (De Gen.An.
2/3)

p.350: do. { Soul of plants
{ " animals
{ " men (ib. 2/3)
{ Intellect = tabula rasa
{ principal seat of soul in heart

p.351: do. Carnel no incest
" 352 do. Anaxas

" 353 do. { Fortune = accident, cause
{ concurring to executⁿ of human
actions.

Gen. Appendix n.2

Breasts n.7b - c. Bartholin - tells of a goat
in Lemnus which gave [so
much] milk [that] etc.
[in Hist.Animal L.III c.12
& 20]

Barth. = L.2 c.1 pt.3 (215 ed.
1666) 333.

" n.23

Infinite VIII pp.91, 98

Princ. Lat. p.388 m. (= vol.2 p.174)

Psy.Tr. p.161 (Hier.K.n.8) = Coel.I.iv; Nat.Aus.
II.viii; Part.An.
I.v

p.184 (" n.53) = Sap.sec.Aeg. -
quoted by E.S.

RP n. 511 (comp.n.144)

Sel.S. Sentence 23bis

Senses n.280
" 424

ARMINIAN MAGAZINE for 1783

Doc. 2²: p.1215 - Wesley against Swedenborg

ARNELUNXEN

Isibordus ab Breviarum Per Mem

Cod.88: p.226 Schurig, Syl. 328

see Miscel.Natur.Curios. 2/4
App. p.198

[ARNOLD, Gottfr

Leben der Glaubigen Halle 1701

c. Schurig

AK n.447x = n.509xx fasting

ARNSTADT

Cod.85:

(De Victriolo) ^{ph.}
p.161

AROSELIUS, Petrus

Gen. n.269 - Swedish friend of Swedenborg

ASELLIUS, Caspar (Aselli or Asellio)

Hist. Vasorum Chylis 1622

AK I: n.141 - q. by Heister

? [eller]
H₁ 362

ASK

Cod.81: ^{ph.}

(De Magnete): pp.224-35

d'ASTI

J. 29 B 1 = (Resebeskrifningar)

= Doc. 2¹: p.37 - Bib. Ital.

ASTROITES, C.

De Victriolo pp.405-8

(= Cod.85)

ATHANASIUS

Doc. 2¹: p.302

Cod.88: p.341 c. Dupleix (Physica)

EAK II: n.356

ATHENAEUS, N.

Deipnosophiston, [Casaub. Gen.1597]

Sel.S. - Sentence 58

ATTERBOM, P.P.

Siare och Skalder

Doc. 2¹: p.XIII

AUFZEICHUNGEN EINES AMSTERDAMER BÜRGERS

Han. 1858

Doc. 2¹: pp.XIII-XIV - English translation in
Doc.256 (p.443seq.)

AUGUSTINE

Doc.2¹: p.302; 2²: pp.847, 1058

PNB = Cod.36 - see PNB "Index of Authors," s.v. A.

Cod.88: p.341 - q. Dupleix. A. = De Civ.Dei L.12 C15,
15/12,23
" as to bodies of spirits (L.23.
C.11)

p.343 - " Nature = author of World
" World made in instant

p.347 - " No understanding of time (Conf.
" Time remains in memory (L.2/1

EAK II: n.282, 356

Fibre: n.269 = De Civitate Dei

De Magnete (Cod.81): pp.197, 202 SS = Sent.86 (Civ.D.)

AURANTIUS

Brain (= Cod.55) - see sep. typed List of Authors
inserted in Cod.55.
Cerebrum (" 65) - see Index in pub. translation +
C.65 vol.4: p.1119 (Arantius)

AURELL, A.J.

Handlingar rörande Svedenborgianismen
Doc. 2²: p.1142

AUSONIUS, D.

Opera 1669 (Amster.)
SS. Sentences 83, 102

AUSTANUS, George Melichius

Copper p.470 Aromata c. by Caneparius
Armament Med. S d
recta Med. ratione Fr 1657

AVERROES

Fibre nos.12, 128

Averhoes H 133

AVERROISTS

PNB (= Cod.36) phot. p.21 = p.47 of PNB

AVICENNA

Copper pp.479, 480 c. by Bauschius
Princ. (Lat.) p.198 (= v.I p.382 Eng.) in
 Musschenbroeck

See Haller 1: 130; 2: 736
 Waller 13

AVITUS ALCINUS St. French Archbishop
 Lat. poet ob. 525

Princ. (Lat.) p.448 - Poemata 1/218-24
 [= v.2: p.286]

✱

BACCIUS, Andre De Thermis, Ven. 1571
 (Prof. Bot. Rome)

✱

Cod.82 = De Sulphure, pp.255-61

Cod.85 = " Vitriolo, " 63-5, 129, 170

Copper p.56 - fontes ad Heregrund

Fibre n.21

Iron pp.366-72 (p.370 c. Grisonius)

" 377-81

" 382-84 - Bona Pars Latis

" 385

Sale pp.130, 145, 123-25, 22

H[aller] 63 Rohr:Phy.Bib. 395,552-3

S 301 Webster, Met. 29

[N.]Z[eit.] 5/203 N.L[it.] 4/126

BACON

Cod.88: p.132 c. Borellus; c. Schurig

BADENSIS

Cod.82 (De Sulphure) p.151

BAELIUS (BAYLE) Pierre

Dictionnaire Historique et Critique

6th ed. 4 vols. Paris 1741

Cod. 36 = PNB [see Index of Persons in]

*

*

BAGLIVI, Giorgio

Opera Omnia 4° Lug.1704

Doc. 2²: pp.859, 897

AK (Lat.) n.319u

Brain (= Cod.55) - see sep. typed List of Authors
inside Cod.55.

EAK vol.1: no.124; vol.2: nos.1, 48,53,55,56,58,59

Fibre n.240

See H[aller] 781 - 2/7/33

3/2/338

3/6/407,410

Z[eit.] 19: 733

*

*

BAKER, Thomas

Reflections upon Learning
London 1709-10

Doc. 1: p.210, 223

BALL, Joh

Iron p.162 m

BALLARD

Princ. (Lat.) p.270 - Phil. Transactions n.246
(= v.2 p.90) Muss.(2)

BALTHAZAR Conrad

Princ. (Lat.) p.290 c K ? M
(= vol.2p.119)

BALTNART

Iron p.166 m.

BANNESIUS, Dominicus

PNB (= Cod.36: phot.p.63) p.121 (Leitnitz)

✱

✱

BANKS, Sir Joseph - Letter to

Doc. 1: p.223 - Letter to Sir Joseph Banks

z[eit.] 21: 40, 42

22: 595

BANCOUR Abbe Const.

Livre des Larmes

Tafel Doc. 29 ?

BAMBECARI, C.N.

z[eit] 2: 179

5: 218

BARBA, Albarus Alonso

Liber Mineralis

Copper pp.61 bis

p.207 copper of India see 520

De Sale p.123

De Victriolo =(Cod.85) phot.p.138

See:Boe 62

Lemmy Lexicon

Henckel (Eng.) 60 = Berg-Büchlein

Rohr P.:Phy.Bib. 366; 6.9.268

Waller 52 (549 W 16b

Z[eit.] 16: 724

20a:577

BARBAUS, Hermolaus

Castigationes Plinianae, Rom.1492

Copper p.479 cited by Bauschius

* BARCHUSEN

BARCKHAUSEN, Joh. Conrad

Pyrosophia seu Elem.Chem. 4° Lugd.
1718

De Argenti: (= Cod.84) Phot.p.270

Copper: p.330 - sep. cupri a silver
" 360 - Orichaicho
" 370 - Aes Veterum
" 378 - Metal of Prince Rob.
" 385 - " album
" 395-6 Aes coord with silver
" 457 - On met.
" 488 - de Aere usto
" 495 - prep: Crocus Veneris
" 498 - vitriol
" 503 - tinctures
" 507 - spir. Veneris
" 513 - flos "

Iron: p.298 - on Hymatids p.292 El Chem
 " 306 - crocus ferri
 " 320 - Tinctura Mars
 " 322 - " "
 " 325 - prep. " "
 " 328 - Extr. aq. " "
 " 329 - flor "
 " 331 - sal mar (3)
 " 336 - Haem.
 " 337-8 "
 " 359 - misc fer c metal

De Sulphure: (= Cod.82) ph.pp.102,119-20,140-1,160-2,
 186-7

De Sale: pp.96, 101 - Elementa Chymiae

De Victriolo: (= Cod.85) ph.pp.73-5, 89-90, 110-11,
 207-12,284-5,290-2,315

Boe[rhaave] 48	Z[eit.] 1: 108,360,371
Bol. 281	4: 360,356
H[aller] 2: 18	5
<u>Phys.Bib.</u> 355	6: 575
	9: 941-2
	10: 582
	13: 636
1:9: 513	
2:7: 559	
3:3: 348	
9: 211	
4:2: 185	
4: 513	

BARDIUS Hieronymus

Princa. (Lat.) p.289 = Clissold II p.118
 c. Kircher ? Musschenb.

BARLOW, William

Magnetical Advertisements Lond.1616

Princ. (Lat.) p.219 = " " p.60 - m. Muschen.
 " 240 " " "
 (= Eng. v.IIp.35
 v.I p.376

See Gilbert XIV, XXVI

[Acta Erud.]5.3.521

✱ BARON, Robert ✱

Copper pp.1-2 - Metaphysica Generalis, Leyden 1657

PNB (= Cod.36 ph.p.22) p.47 - Philosophy the handm. of Theology

BARTH, C. von

Advers. Comment. Franco.1648

SS: Sentences 23, 109

BARTHOLIN, Caspar

AK (Lat.) 406k = Eng.II:ib.
415 = " ib. c. Winslow
447x = " 509xx - fasting (in Act.Med. et Phil. Hafn., v.i
obs.139 p.292,293

Gen. n.262 - De Ovariis c. Schuyiq) Swedenborg
" 323 - Spec.Hist.Anat. Hafn.1701)
" 233 - c. Bartholin in Theat.Anat. Basil 1621

See Acta Erud. 1.4.30 Phys.Bib.156,99,31
2.8.206
3.1.56 H[aller] 319
5.2.539 Z[eit.] 20: 212
2oa 11

BARTHOLIN, Erasmus

Phys.Bib. 129

H[aller] 519, 594

* BARTHOLIN, Thomas

Doc. vol.2²: p.867

Cod.88: p.132 [De Luce Homin.C.18 p.158] Schurig
De L. H. & Brutorum, Fr.1669

p.225 (c. Schurig [cist.Medic.Local 38 p.
(398 Hafn.1662 & Hist.Anat.Cent.
(4 H. o.Hafn.1657,1659
(Hist.14 p.238 & De Insol part.
(Hum 1/p.86 Hafn.1664

p.226 (c. Schur. [Ep.Med.C.3.42.158,4.63.386
(Syl.335 Hafn.1662
(do. [Hist.Anat.C.6.100 p.383-4
(do.334 [Mis.Nat.Cur.1.1.36,120
(do. 335 [Act. Hafn 5.17.72

p.228 do [Hist. Cent.6.31 p.254

p.326 do.326 [" An. VI H100 p.383

BARTHOLIN, Thomas

[2

AK v.I:nos.55 (Heister), 58, 159 (Heis.), 219 (ib.)
255, 270, 283, 299
II no.415 (Winslow)

Brain (Cod.55) - see typed list of Authors inside
the Codex

Cer. (" 65) v.I n.194a (Ridley)=[phot.p.264]
" n.677 " p.848
" n.680 " pp.850,852
" n.867 " p.1087

EAK v.1 nn.17 m.B., 387 c.Lancisi, 466 c.Steno,
n.573 c. Valisnieri

Fibre nos.11-15,58,209,188,128,142,297

Gen. nos.232,293,320,336; B.7b, Ap.3 (=Anat.1686
Ap.1, S.134, Ap.4 (Hist.Anat. 1657)

BARTHOLIN, Thomas

[3

See [Acta Erud.] 1.8.625
1.8.625 Z[eit.] 2. 174
9. 27 20a.363
H[aller] 400, 593 N.L. 2. 11
2. 755-56 15.903

BARTOLOCCIUS, Jul.

Bib. Orient
Divine Wisdom

BASIL, St.

De Spir. Sancto

Cod.88 p.341 c. Dupleix (Physica)
Angels are corporeal

EAK v.2: n.356

BÄSTA DEL MARIE
MARIE, BÄSTA DEL

Eller Thet na Nödvändiga; forsta del.
Stock.1756

with Swedenborg's autograph in New Church College
Ch L II n.346

BAUHIN, C.

AK vol.1: n.191 (p.254) c. Heister
n.215y " 300) "
n.270 " 396)

Aq. Min., Rohr Phys.Bib. 553, 567
H[aller] 260

* BAUSCHIUS, Joh. Laurent. *

Copper: m. p. 466
pp. 451-57 q. De Coeruleo & Chrystcolla
8° Jena 1668
pp. 477-87 ditto. & De Sched. post
de Coer. & Chryst.

Iron: pp. 295-8 q. Sched. de Haematite & Aetite, Leip
337 Haem. 1665
338 Spir. " (2)
339 Oleum " (4)

Member & Portrait 1/2 M.N. Cur. pp. 471-2
Rohr Phys. Bib. 394
H[aller] 537

* BAYER, J.J. *

Orych Norica
Waller 60

* BAYERUS or BAIERI *

Oryktographia Norica, 1708

[In S's Library]

BAYLE see Baelius

Cod. 36 = PNB phot. p. 78 = p. 179

BEAUMONT

Opera Cosmologia I: 215

BECCARI, Jac. Bar.

Nuperrime relatis p. 358 (613.4
qB12)

B 5² / 91 Phys. Bib. 177
106
5³ 117-23
126 H[aller] 2. 386

* BEHRENS, Geo. Hen. See Bereus *

Curioser Hartzwald 4° 1720

Cod. 85 (De Vict.) ph. pp. 26-8

See Rohr Phys. Bib. 378

Waller 117

* BECHER, J.J. *

(died London 1685)

Op. Cos. I: p. 304

II: p. 24 - Physica subterranea

Itin. p. 16

Argenti (= Cod. 84): phot. pp. 277-82, 282-95

Copper

p. 57 q. by Tollius, p. 215

p. 239 " anony. separatⁿ of sulphur

239 c. in Ertzbeitzten
pp. 331, 333, 339 - S. speaks of his works as
being "not worth much"

" 334-39 - ex. gold & silver from copper

p. 377 - exper.

pp. 378-9 - golden metal

" 390-3 - white metal

" 393 - in Suppl. Phys. subter. 394 c. by

" 459 - prep. viridis aeris Stahl

" 460-1 - in Concordantiis

" 486

" 495 - prep. of croc. veneris

BECHER

[2

Cop. (cont'd) pp. 500-1 - de victriol

510 - oil of venus

513 - flos veneris ex vict.

515 - mercuratⁿ of copper

518 - ex. ruby from veneris, q.
by Stahl

Iron: pp. 194 m., 239-40 (soften^s iron)

248 (whitening steel), 292 (in Hist. R.A.C)

Sulphure (= Cod. 82): ph. pp. 52, 74, 97-102, 272, 297-9,
303, 304-10

Victriolo (= Cod. 85): ph. pp. 123, 246-7, 305, 322-3, 402

(Cod. 84 (= De Sec. Arg. a Cupro): ph. p. 277) dup.

See [A.Erud.] 1/2/361
9/83

Boe 52
Bol. 171, 289
H[aller] 517

S. 16, 310
Waller 47

iron ore degenerating:
Henk[el] Eng.p.101
Gold in Vit." 372

Rohr (Phys.Sub. c.
Stahl Obs. 1703)
P.Bib. 356,362,365,414

Z[eit]. 3. 664,709
5. 628
6. 54, 226
8. 310,340,423

*

BECKE, David van der

*

Exper. et meditationes, Hamburg 1683
1684

See Rohr Phys.B[ib.] 89
Mis.Nat.Cur. 1 C.8 Cat.

*

BEDENCKEN von KUNST und NATUR_KAMMERN

*

fol.

(in S's Library)

BEIGH V1

CODEX 86: p.260

BELLARMINE

De Gratia et Libero ArbitrioEAK II: p.326 =(n.335)

See [A.Erud.] 1.1.19,311 Z[eit.] 1. 70
2.480 4.424
7.184,187,268 6.758
8.262 21.91,591
20a.590,805

N.L[it.] 1. 17,282
17.787

BELLINGER, Fred

AK II n.430 (c. by Heister)

See H[aller] 2: 112 [A.Erud.] 5.1.90
Z[eit.] 3. 634
8. 136

BELLINI, Laurent.

Doc II¹:p.35 = Itān. p.28 - B 1

AK I: nos.30 (Boerhaave), 78,175, 278 (Heister),
283, 289(b)

Brain (Cod.55) ph.n.9 = Br.I:pp.36-7 (Opus. 1714)

Cer. (" 65) ph.p.159 = Cer.1:n.134

See [A.Erud.] 1.3.42 H[aller] 507

N.L[it.] 1.23; 2/11 Z[eit] 7. 725
9. 614
12. 771
15. 881
16. 866
20a.440, 212
22. 561
23. 868

BELLINI

[2

EAK I: n.32 (c. Gulielm.), n.241, n.314 (=p.285),
n.463 (c.Lancisi)

II: pt.2 n.1⁽²⁾, n.88 (c.Pacchioni), n.119, n.153

BENEDICTUS, Alexander

De Re Medica, fol. Basil 1649

AK II: n.509xx (= Lat. n.447x) on fasting - q.Schur.
lib.11.c10 p.204

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b in Bartholin, c. Bodinus
n.23 m.

Born in Pago Legnago agri Veronensis. One of
earliest dissectors. Pub. Anatomicen sive Hist. Corp.
hum., Paris 1514 4° Argent oratensem 1528 8° Ven.1493,
1498 Mazzuch 1502 Paris 1519 4° Basil 1517 8° Colon
1527 8°. - The dedication is dated 1497 - followed Galen
but added dissection. Complained of his many sightseers
Mentions a virgin giving milk. Op.Med. Ven.1533 fol.
1549, 1559, 1572.

See Haller

BENGEL, Prelate

Doc. 2²: pp.1031, 1037

BENHAM

Op. Cos.I.p.215

✱

BENTZ, Adolph. Christ.

✱

Thesaurus Processuum Chem. 4° 1715

(In S's Library)

BENZELIUS, E.

Doc. 1: p.8

Daed.Hyper. 6 m.

See Act.L.Suec. 1:

Op.Cos. I: p.9

pp.23,181,245,247,272
488.

Op.Phil. IV, VII, X

Infinite, Preface

Z[eit.] 1. 380 = Iron

Iron pp.1008, 358

7. 351 = "

Sc. & Ph.Tr. 32

8. 622 = "1008

9. 179

11. 35 = " 358

14. 487,600

BENZELSTJERNA, Gustav

Doc. 1: p.670 - Correspondence ed. by Liden

BERENGARIUS, J. Carpensis

Brain (= Cod.55) - see typed List of Authors
inserted in C.55.

Cer. (= Cod.65) = Cer.I n.1173 or phot.p.1448

see H[aller] 167

Z[eit] 7: 531

20: 437

BEREUS

see Behrens

Victriolo = Cod.85: p.26

*

BERGER, Joh.G.

✱

Physiol. Witteb.1702

Brain = Cod.55: Br.v.1"p.11 = ph.1:n.253 (see sep. index)

Gen. p.333 (Schurig) [see Cod.53]

Iron pp.374-5 - in Act. Lip. Joh.Goth Bergerus fontes Carol

see [A.Erud.] 2.7.295 Henk.(Eng.) 103,281
3.8.457 (Comment.de Thermis
10.492 Car)

Rohr P.Bib. 500,533,570 Bac. 314

Z[eit.] 14/798 Pyrit (For)p.44
15/344
22/744 "Apuleius"
23/469

BERGER, Theod.

Syn. Hist.

BERGIAE, Andreas

Cod.84 (de Sec.Argenti) phot.p.110

BERGOMENSIS, Gratianus

Iron p.382 - De Fonte Laelio Acido Recobarii

see Rohr, Physick.Bib. p.560

BERGRATH

Itin. p.16 = Doc.2¹: p.24 - pub. Kurzer Unterricht
v. Bergwerken, 1717
12° (in Rohr)

[Stockholm] 1736

BERGWERCK LEX.

Rohr P[hysik.] B[ib.] 371

BERLINER MONATSSCHRIFT

Doc. 2¹: pp.645, 648, 675 = 1788
2²: p.1231 - anecdote = 1783

BERNERIUS

Cod.36 = PNB p.303/phot.p.140

BERNINI

Itin. p.28 B 1

✱

BERNOUILLI, John

✱

Doc. 2¹: p.23 - Essai d'une nouvelle theorie de
or la manoeuvre des vaisseaux.
Itin. p.15: read through by E.S. & descr.
Doc. 2¹: p.37 = Itin. p.30 - de motu animalium. B 1
Psych.Tr. p.53 Harmony, etc. n.37

5² B 1. [A.Erud.] ? 89, 99, 102

Cod.81 = De Magnete ph.p.267 - see C.Kircher

Misc. Berolinensia pp.192-200

BERRYATT, Jean

H[aller] 2. 421

BERTI, Jean Casparus

Princ.(Lat.) p.289 = Eng.II p.118 (Clissold)
c. Kircher Museum

* BESCHREIB. DER SEE-WÜRMER *

1733

see Putoneus

*
BESCHREIB von SPIRITU VITRIOLI *

Hamb. 1725

In S's Library

*
BESCHREIB von der URSPRUNG *

Leipzig 1728

In S's Library

BESLER, Nich. Rup

Gazophylacium 1643

Iron p.291

see Valentine

[Copper ?]

506

Rohr Physick.Bib. 281

Z[eit.] 3. 804
4. 14

Waller 115

~~BEURTHEILUNGEN der WICHTIGEN LEHRE~~

vom ZUSTAND nach dem TOD 1771

Doc. 2¹ p.VII

* BEVERLAND [A.]

*

de violatae virginitatis jure,

Lugd.1680

BEXELL

Götheborgs Stifts Historia och
Herdaminne 1835

Doc. 2²: p.1133

BEYER, Dr. Gabriel Anderson

Doc. 1: p.37

" 2¹: p.262 - "read with much pleasure"
"fine interpretations"

BEZA, Theod.

Z[eit.] 2. 270
4. 538
5. 763
7. 526
10. 1074
12. 526

BIANCHI, Joh. Bap.

Itin. p.22 = Doc.2¹: p.30 m. in Bib.Ital.
" 25 = " p.32

AK vol.I p.298, n.215x m. B.1.1 283 [Manget?]
pp.123; 191,192,296 (Heister), 299, 307h

see [A.Erud.]4.1.212 H[aller] 78,773
5.480
7.2.118 N.L[it.] 2.70
4.162

Z[eit.] 1/241
2/452,487,262,334; 4/817
5/455,701; 6/ 145; 10/289,645
11/266,786; 12/206,205,461
14/517,572,891; 15/35,37
16/254

BIANCHI, J.B.

[2

Brain = Cod.55 - see typed list of Authors in C.55.

Cer. I=(" 65:) nos.187,197,289,294,297

(=C.I.65 nos.57,67,141,142,143

nos.1095-98 = C.65.ii.pp.1351-48

" 1106 = " p. 1356
" 1113 = " p. 1369
" 1115 = " p. 1373
" 1131-3 = " pp.1400-3
" 1135 = " p. 1405
" 1170-1 = " pp.1444-5
" 1184 = " p. 1461

* BIBLE

Bib. Heb. punctata c N.T. Gr. 8vo
n.d. Manasse Ben
Israel 1639 Amster.

In Swedenborg's Library

See: New Jer. Mag. 1790: p.87 -
The Greek is a fresh edition of
Elzevi 1624, by Jernson
" Pagnini (in this index)

BIBLE (of Charlemagne) [2

Doc. 2¹: p.15 = Itin. p.8 - seen by S. in Berlin
- Bible in Chinese do.

EAK v.2 no.282 (Deut.), 323 (John), 366

Belgian
Bible Hebrew, second ed./ Ed. V. d. Hooght
C. v. L. Seb. Schmid Lib 1740
4° given to Ferelius: lines & asterisks

* BIBLE

[3

Reineccii B B (in S's Lib^y)
Lip. 1739 4to

Found by A.N. filled with remarks and with
the Latin translation of several Hebrew
words & some observations on internal
sense. I shall add it, etc.

New Jer.Mag. 1790 p.87

See: Leusden (N.T.Greek-Lat.)

BIBLEOTH. ANAT. MED. CHIR. 1711

⌘
BIBLIOTHECA CHEMICA

8° Nurimb. 1727

In S's Library

⌘
BIBLIOTHEQUE ITALIQUE

ou Hist. Lit. de l'Italie

vol.1:
Itin. p.20 = Doc.2¹: p.29 - read through by E.S.
" 25 & described
" " 25 = " p.32 - vol.3, 1729

BIBLIOTHECA METALLICA

oder Bergmannischer Bucher 1728

Bolton 4

Journal

[by Seiffert] Z[eit.] 14. 616, 792
15. 279

BIBLIOTHEQUE DES PHILOSOPHES

Chemique 4 vols. 1741 Paris

BIBLIOTHEQUE DES SCIENCES ET DES BEAUX
ARTS 1754-78

⌘
BIBLIOTHEQUE RAISONNEE DES OUVRAGES
DES SAVANS 1728-53

4

*

BIDL00, Godefridus

AK vol.1: nos.31 (in Manget), 34^g, 78, 158 (Heister),

" 2: nos:342, 351^e, 399^g, 403^x, 521^o 191,199
207^h, 215^k, 224, 238

Brain (Cod.55) - see sep. List of Authors inside C.55

Cer.1 (" 65) nos.20b,25,28; 131=(C.65 miss^g)
" 232b (ph.miss^g), 270 (ph.p.379)
(C² 65) " 339 (ph.p.444), 366 (ib.467),
(C² " 377 (" p.474), 653,657;658 (ib.826
832,834)
(C³ " " 1062 (" p.1307

EAK I n.17 m., 117, 281

Fibre nos.57,329,344,365; 216,333,334 (Anat.Tab.)

Gen. n.323 - Schurig

BIDL00

[2

Senses n.648

See [A.Erud.]? 1.4.295
2.7. 32
3.7.311

H[aller] 692

BIELCKE [Stenone]

Brain (Cod.55) = C.55²: chap.38 n.628 [=749]
(see sep. List of Authors)

BIGNON, Abbé

Doc. 1: pp.222, 300

* BILBERG, [J.]

*

Elementa Geometriae, Stock.1691

BILFINGERUS

Doc. 2²: p.847 (Cod.36)

Cod.36: = PNB phot.p.4, 77-8, 90, 91-3, 94-5,
97, 105-6, 147-8, 162, 164-9

see H[aller] 2: 154

BILSIUS, Ludovic de

Cer. vol.1: n.621 note (Gulielmine on the blood)

See Haller I Bib.Anat. pp.459-60, 486

BIOGRAFISKT LEXICON öfver Namnkunnige
Svenska Män

Doc. 1: p.IX - consulted by Dr. Tafel

BIOMBINI

Iron pp.151, 152

BIRCH, Thomas

Z[eit.] 20. 505
21. 42, 267, 406
23. 867

BIRELLUS, J. Baptista

Copper p.369 - copper for bells
" 451)
" 454 -) c. by Bauschius on metals
" 456)
" 481 m.
" 484 " (2)
" 485 " (2)
" 486 " (5)

BJÖRNSTÅHL, J.J.

Travels, 6 vols. ed. by C.Ch.Gjörwell

Doc.2²: p.701

" 1: " 705 - met E.S.

✕

BLANCAARD, Stephan

✕

[A.Erud.] 2. 4. 389

3. 1. 193, 294

7. Sup.4. 350 Blancart

Bol. 316-17 464

Haller 631

BLANCANUS, Josephus

Princ. (Lat.) 289 = Eng.II p.118 c. Kircher ?Mus

BLANCHELLIUS

see Mengus

BLANCHINI, Francisco of Verona

Hesperii et Phosphori, etc. Rome 1728
92 pp.

Itin. p.27 = Doc.2¹: p.33 - Bib.Ital. descr.
p.35 = gen. ref.

EAK I n.30 (=p.17)

see [A.Erud.] 5. 8. 493

B 1. 1. 291

P[hys.]B. 142

BLASIUS, Gerardi

Cer. vol.1 n.658 = Cod.55² p.833

Fibre n.334

Gen. n.322 (Schurig) - Obs.Med. Amst.1674

see [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 11

H[aller] 477

Z[eit.] 20. 661

BLEGNY, M. de (Nicholas)

Zod. Med. Gallic. Gen.1680

Gen. n.246 note

see [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 220

1. 4. 454

1. 7. 48, 87

H[aller] 652, 668-9

BLOCK

De Motala

Op.Cos. 1: p.53

BLONDEL, Francois

Celeb. Aquensis, etc.

see Bac. De Thermis 341

Phys.] B[ib.] 565

BLUMENBACH

Inst. Physiol. 1787

E.S. on Brain

BODINUS, Jos.

De magorum daemonomania

Cod.88: p.132 - c. Schurig L.2/5 p.142 Basil 1581

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b - Bartholin
(in Theat.Nat., Bodin c. Bartholin
that milk is found in virgins.
Anat.L2.c.1 p.2 [p.215 ed.1666] 333
also Camerarius Joach. P.Castellius
Ch a Vega al Benedictus. - not in
Haller K or D.)
" n.23

See N[ova] L[it.] 3.10; 4.10
Z[eit.] 6. 200, 368
20. 486
23. 397

*

*

BOERHAAVE, Hermann

Doc.2²: pp.859, (45,49,101,) 866-67

Cod.37: pp.14, 38, 201-2 207, 216

Cod.88: pp.397-99, 410, 449-50, 462, 477, 595-97,
605-6, 628, 667, 712

AK (Lat.) nos.30-1, 58, 78, 81m, 97e, 101p, 123,
125g, 146, 167t, 174-6, 199, 206m, 214o,
(Eng.v.1) 218h, 223, 238, 245z, a, 246k, 249s, 255,
258ⁱ, 265t, 270, 283, 295e, 299;
(" v.2) " 352g, m, 357, 367t, 371, 394f, 405b, s, 425x,
479, 510k, n.

Brain (=Cod.55) - see sep. Index of Authors inside
Codex.

Cer. (=Cod.65) I: n.76 = phot.65¹
" 65¹ I " 21, [21b-f], 60, +[a-n],[194b-c]
351 = phot. ib.p.455.
" 65² I n.617 = " 65² " 797
I " 627 = " " 805

C.65: (cont'd): vol.4 pp.1913-21 (Boer. quoted)

Copper : pp.498-9 - Solut & Chrystal
p.517 - alkahest Zwel

EAK I: nos.17,31,45,126,146,342(3),362(2),390,
394(c.Morgagni),460
II: nos.41,49,50(2),90-7,119,125m.,154

Fibre nos.44-51, 137. Aphor. n.501
(Instit.Med.) nos.84,91,98,127,128,142,197,
200,213,231,303

Gen. n.5; Breasts n.5, P. n.5 (Instit. Med.1734

Iron: pp.303 crocus Martis 325 prep. T. Mart.⁽²⁾
" 305-6 " ferri 329 flos " "
" 321 tin Martis 330 oil " "
" 323 " " 332 sal " "

O.Cos. 3: p.3

De Sale: pp.97, 125, 132, 139 = Instit. & Exper.
Chemiae

Senses: nos.59, 382, 388, 442, 647, 718, 723

Cod.82: De Sulphure: 87-9,^{125-6,137-8,} 144-7, 166-9, (192)

Cod.85: De Victriolo: 76-8, 315-18

See: [A.Erud.]? 3.7.372 Bo1.1168, 321,180
" 10.467 H [aller] 756
5. 2.103 S 8.264 P.B[ib.] 171
" 9.137 S 23, 231
"10.223
6. 1.393,425
7. 4.507,604
8.s.4.172

223
 See Z[eit. 1: 23,240,254,395,
 2:407
 4:770
 5: 98
 6:324
 7:627
 8:139,500
 9:645,1017,~~256~~
 10: 15
 11:567,996
 12:370,517,850
 14:567,669,670
 15:217,996
 16:245,482
 17:428,700
 18:212,424,465,565,813
 19: 62,565
 20:a 657,567

21: 282,377,711
 23: 620-99

N.Lit. 4: 71,
 242,580

Biog.Chem. 541-2

BOFFINUM

Cod.81: De Magnete p.240

BÖHME, Jacob

Doc. 2¹: 260, 586
 2²: 1030, 1031, 1055, 1045

BOHN, Joh.

Circul Anat. Phy. Leip.1686

AK 1: nos.191,192,199, 215x
Cer. (= Cod.65): I n.653 = phot.n.281 (p.826 in 65²)
 + Cod.65⁴: p.1933
Fib. nos.52, 329
Gen. nos.235, 322 (Schurig); App.n.2, 4
Cod. 85 (De Victriolo) pp.213, 217
AK vol.1: nos.191,192,199 (=pp.254,255,263)
EAK " 1: no.32 (c. Julielmus)

See: [A.Erud.] 1/1/ 20,126,153,218,409
 4/404
 5/225
 8/101
 3/3/23;

See: Boe 56
 Bol[ton] 323
 H[aller] 497
 Henck[el] (Eng.) 14 (Dissert Chym)
 N.L[it.] 2: 7
 [Rohr]P[hysik.] B[ib.] 21
Z[eit.] 4: 14
 5: 734
 9: 896
 18: 135

BONAR, Thos.

Cod. 36: p.68

BOND, Henry

Princ. (Lat.) p.294 c. Mus.

BONONIENSI Scientiarum et Artium
 instit. atque acad. 1731

[A.Erud.] 6/ 1/ 263 Bib.Ital.14: 269

Z[eit.] 18: 90, 445

BONTIUS

Lemery Mat. Lexicon 1721

BOODT Anselmi Boetii

Cod. 37: phot.p.17

Cod. 81: (De Magnete) phot.p.4

Cooper: pp.482, 483, 486 - c. by Bauschius

Iron: p.295 m.

" p.296 counts trichrus an unknown stone

✱

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, The

✱

12° London 1711

BOOT, Boece de

Lemmerly Lex. Boet.P[hysik] B[ib.] 397

Waller 36

BORELLI, Giov. Alfonso

De Motu Animalium

Itin. 27 B 7 = Doc.2¹: p.35
 30 B 1 " 37

Op.Cos. I: p.297Cod.88: ph.p.132 [= Petrus Borellius]AK 1: n.175 m (=Eng. p.233)Brain (= Cod.55) C.55², chap.38 n.628 [=749]Cer. (= Cod.65) C.65⁴, p.1920EAK 1: n.464 c. Lancisi (= Eng.p.435)

See: A.Erud. 1. 1.351 Boe 63
 2. 32.63.73 H[aller] 490
Z[eit] 3. 714 20a. 440 P.Bib. 421
 10. 785,991-2 S 24
 11. 118 21. 405,
 12. 622 409,608

BORELLIUS, Petrus

Bib. chimicaCod.88: phot.p.132 [Hist. Med. Cent 2 Obs.69
p.169] SchurigGen. Ap. 4 Hist. et Obs. Med. Fr. 1676

BOROWSKY

Darstellung des Lebens und Char.
Im. Kant, Königsberg 1804Doc. 2¹: p.6252²: p.1223 life of Kant

Life p.337ss (Lib. no.540.1
B64)

Bol. 964

BORRICHIUS, Olaus

Docimastice metallica Clare & Comp.

Hafn 1677 46 pp. 4°

1 MNC in Act. Hafn - - - 5/51 p.146

8 cat.

Cod.88: p.225 - Schurig

[A.Erud.] 1. 1. 153,256

Z[eit.]1. 373

2. 281

N.Lit.2.11

2. 69,80

2. 3. 32

4.44

4. 44,73,134

6. 179

20. 661

4. 5. 134

20a.482

Boe. 53

Bol. 95, 182,329,964

H[aller] 495

Henck. (Eng.) 28 (on stones in
Denmark, etc.)

BORRO, Christoph.

Burrus

Princ. p.288 c. Kirch ? Mus. = Clissold 2:p.117

BORROMINI

Itin. p.28 B 1 = Doc.2¹: p.36

BOSCHETTI, Bart.

Itin. p.28 = Doc.2¹: p.35

H[aller] 2: 150

BOSTON MEDICAL & SURG. JOURNAL

1842, 1846

BOUCHY

Art des Forges

Doc. 2²:p.911

BOULLIAN, Ismael

Astronomia Philelaica, Paris 1645

Princ. 2 (Eng.) p.271 (Clissold)

BOURDELOTIUS

Brain (= Cod.55:) C.55² chap.38 n.628 [=749]

BOURDIN, Piet.

Princ. (Lat.) p.288 = Clissold 2:p.117

c. Kircher ? Mus

BOURDON, Amatus

quoted by Ridley (Phil.Tr. V.71-3

1 B 28

Haller 6 & 9

BOURGUET, L.

Lettres Phil., etc. Amst.1729

Itin. p.26 = Doc.2¹:p.33 - Bib.Ital.

B. 2. 1. 303

S. 326

Z[eit.] 8. 305

13. 971

15. 418

18. 176, 313

20a. 665

22. 507

BOURNETTE

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts) phot. p.165

See Burnet + "BOURNETTE"

*

*

BOYLE, Robert

Op.Cos. 1: 97 Biog. M O works fol. L 1744 vol.4
304 p.223
3: 3 " Chem.

Cod.81: De Magnete, phot.p.55
Cod.82: De Sulphure, " pp.77,85,274-77
Cod.84: Argenti " "295-96,305
Cod.85: De Victriolo, " "369-72,387,426-27

AK 2: n.406^h (Eng.p.186)

Copper: p.331 - separ. gold from silver
" 451 - m. by Valentine bis
" 503 - c. by Konig
" 518 - c. by Stahl
" 519 - c. by Konig
" 521-3- De Pond. Flammae
" 528 - exper.
" 529 - exper.

EAK 1: nos.30,32 (Lancisis & Guliel.),45m,55m.
2: nos.31,2

BOYLE, R.

[2

Iron: pp.239m, 294 (Op.Var.3 de Lat.Ind.Aeus p.26)
p.340 - weight of iron. p.341 vict.veneris
pp.341-2 Obs. pp.356-7 Obs.

Princ.(Lat.) p.170 in Act.Erud.1693 p.182 c.Mus
" 182 c. M from Ph.Tr. (Shaw 1/503)
" 188 Con Exper. Phy.M.31 (Mus
" 196 [Ph. Tr. ab Shaw 1/503 "
" 198 Mag. ed Shaw [1/499]
" 199 m. Muss
" 207 [Ph. ab Shaw 1/504] " + p.209
" 233 Magnet [do. p.499
" 241 [Exp.& Obs.Phy. L.1691 p.10]
" 264 [ditto. 6p.10]
" 266 [Ph. ab 1/498] Mus.
" 267 Magnet (do.) p.499 "
" 270 Mech.Prod.of Magnet 1/497

de Sale: p.20 - hidden qual. in air; (=Op.Var.3:9)
Senses n.101 p.138 N.Exper.Phys.-Mech.; 149

See [A.Erud.] 2. 10. 186, 363
 5. 6. 130

Bac[cius] 292
C. 3: 257
 M. D.Hyper. 57
Hen. (Eng.) 270 Marcasites
S. 328

BRAHE, TYCHO

Doc. 1: p.218

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): phot.pp.251,260

Longitude: (1718) m. p.4

Op.Cos. 1: p.7; 3: pp.294,317

Sc.& Phil.Tr. pt.I p.29

Princ. (Lat.) p.395 = Clissold 2.270 [Astron.]progym.
 [Prag. 1610 p.319]
 c. D.Gregory.
 " p.396 m. "

Psych.Tr. H. bet. S.& B. p.52: n.36

s. 330

BRANDT, Geo.

Copper: pp.52-4: "Dom.B. in Obs. Colleg.Met.Stockholm"
 " 383-4: " Dr.B. " Laboratorio Stockholmiensi
 " 385 : " " " " solut^{of zinc} of zinc
 " 419-20: " " " " to make copper white
 " 526-7: " " " " (with adds) Rec.103-4,
 " 529 : " " " " solut^s of copper¹⁰⁶⁻⁸
 " 529 : " " " " proving of " ore.
Iron: p. 68 : " " " " chy^oColⁱ Met. Stock.
 exper.c.Argilla medullari subtil
 & coerul.
 pp.342-3: ditto. solution of iron in acids
 p. 335 : Dom.B. " " limatura Mart.

Cod.85:De Vict. pp.281-5^{ph. ex. 4} [433-9] "Dr.B. in Obs.Chym.Col.
 =(with adds) Receuil 68-75. Met.Suec.
 pp.285-9 [439-45] ditto. " 80-6,101,107
 p. 289 [445- 6] ditto. "103-4,106

E.S. seems to have had access to the records of these experiments; of which - as appears - only some were afterwards pub^d (3 after B's death) in Kung. Vet. Acad. Hand. 1741-56, & in Act. Soc. Reg. Scient. Ups. 1731-42. These 2 works were translated into Ger. Der Konigl. Schwed. Akad. Abhand. 1739-79, 41 vols. Hamb. & Leip. 1749-83. From this (& as appears, from a Lat. trans.) a French trans. was made of the arts. on Chemistry: Receuil des Mem. de Chymie & de Hist. Nat. etc., Paris 1764.

Only the quotes in Victriolo & some in Copper can be found in this Recueil.

That E.S. had access to private docs. is shown by the fact that in Acta Lit. & Scient. Suec. 4, for 1738, Wallerius, publishing one of these docs., says it has already been published by E.S. in Iron p.68.

BREDBERG, Bened.

Op. Poet. III

BRENKENHOF, L.L.von

Paradoxa, Potsdam 1789

Doc.1: p.654 = account of Marteville

2¹:" 633 " "

BRENNER, S.E.

Opera Poetica VIII

Copper p.394 - pro an. 1718
Iron: p.170 - " 1717
 pp.375-6 Prudel circa Carlsbad
 p.376 Aquae Aegranæ
 pp.377-8 Klein Engstinger
 p.294 iron increasing
 " 336 sublime hæmat
 pp.360-1 obs. ferri

Op.Cos. 1: p.113 - [1717 p.102]

De Sale: pp.89-90, 85, 105 = 1717

" 134-5 = 1719

Cod. 82 = (de Sulobere) 151-3 ^{ph. pp 70-1} = 1722

Cod. 85 = De Victriolo: phot.p.432 - 1717

See Henckel (Eng.) 374 - vit on vegetat.1718
 P[hysik] B[ib.] 40

BRESMAL, J.F.

De Aqua A ?

Op.Cos. 1: pp.88-90

Hydro Analyse des Minerales chaudes & froides
 a Aix-la-Chap. Liege 1703 12°

La Circulat. des Eaux, etc. Lige 1719 12°
 in Misc.Obs. 35

BRIGGS, Guilielmus

[A.Erud.] 1. 2. 454
 5. 318

H[aller] 513, 633

Z[eit.] 21. 842

BRISSON, B.

Sel.S. 2, 3, 91, 143

BRITISH MAGAZINE

edited by Hill 1746-1750

contains part of letter from Jesper Swedberg
to Bishop of Bristol. Sept. 1746

AK 2: p.428 (Eng.)

* BROMELL, Dr. Magnus *

Op. Cos. 1: pp. 242, 243, 251, 257, 260, 297

Doc. 1: pp. 257, 260, 267, 274, 318

Brain (=Cod. 55) C. 55²: phot. = chap. 38 n. 628 [=749]

Cer. (= " 65) v. 1 n. 680 (= ⁶⁵²phot. p. 850)

EAK 1: n. 573 in Act. Lit. Suec. 1725

Iron: p. 287 m.B.

O. Cos. 1: 20 = Sc. & Ph. Tr. 1: p. 44(2) [Lithograph.
46 Suec. sec. 1727
54 Biog. Eng. Tr. M. Obs.
3: 315

see [A. Erud.] 8. Sup. 4. 550
Act. Lit. Suec. 4. 199 (=life)

H[aller] 2. 165 Waller 53, 68 Z 7. 204
Physik. B[ib.] 302, 388 8. 724
16. 459

BROWNE, John

AK (Lat.) nos. 58, 78, 299, 342, 351^e
(Eng. 1 " " " " v. 2: 342, 351e

See H[aller] 660

Z[eit.] 2. 397
9. 729
21. 515

✱ BRUCKMANN, F.E. ✱

Doc. 2²: p.869

Cod.81 = De Magnete: phot.pp.265-67

Cod.85 = " Victriolo: " " 427-29

Copper: p.404 - De mineris Fahlun

Iron: p.289 - in loca Hohenstein

b. Braunschweg & Wolfenbittel

De Lapid violaceo Sylva Hercynia Wolffen.
1725

De Sale: pp.150-51

Cod.82 = De Sulphure: phot.pp.325-29

See [A.Erud.] 5. 1. 445
6. 407
s10. 84, 454

Bol. 7

BRUCKMANN, F.E.

[2

H[aller] 2. 221

P[hysik] B. 366,397-8,384,385,461

Waller 117

[N.]Z[eit.] 7. 548-9 22. 726,382
8. 920 23. 812
9. 91,738,123
11. 734
12. 481
13. 174,432,633,885
14. 266,468,641,844
15. 192,366,511,757,866
16. 171,623,782,823
17. 304,645,894
18. 365,767
19. 8,567,766
20. 523
21. 103,787

✱ BRUGENSIS, F. L. ✱

Loca insigniora Rom. etc.

fol. 1657

in Swedenborg's library

BRUNNER (or BRUNN), Joh. Conrad

AK I: nos.107 (Heister), 112 (Winslow), 123,
125g, 134n, 149h m.

Brain (Cod.55) - see sep. Index inside Codex.

Cer. (" 65³) I.n.1099 = phot.p.1348a
n.1101 = " p.1351a
n.1115 = " p.1373

See: [A.Erud.] 1. 2. 198 H[aller] 596
4. 5. 39
7. 1. 468

[N.] Z[eit.] 7. 135, 768
12. 608

*

BRUNNICHIVS, M.Th.

*

Entomologia (etc.)

Kjöpenh. 1764 8°

In Swedenborg's library

BUCHANANUS

Cod.88: phot.p.225 c. Schurig
in Riolan Op. p.858

BUCOLDIANUS, Gerardus

Royal Physician

943 in Schardius vol.2
fSch17 p.618-20

AK 2:n.447x (509xx) fasting - c. Schurig

See H[aller] 189

BULBIALDUS

see Boullian, I.

Princ. (Lat.) p.396 [Astron. Philelaica, Par.1645]
c. Grey (=Eng.1912 2:p.193)

BULET (or BURLET)

Iron: p.368 - on Vichy fountains (in Mem. R.Ac.)

De Sale: pp.116-19 in Act Reg. - on Waters of Bourbon

see Bac[ci] 324,327
H[aller] 765

* = I

*

BULFINGER, G.B.

489

[A.Erud.]	4. 9. 467	[N.]Z[eit.]:
	5. 2. 308	6. 720
	3. 101,493	7. 522
	5. 354,134	9. 622,893
		10. 64,380,945,984, 1023
<u>P[hysik]</u> <u>B[ib.]</u>	196,411,111	11. 240,409,529,553, 723,732,734,894
		12. 109-10,114-5,133 179,214-5,744, 966
		13. 523
		14. 409,495,638,929
		15. 97-8, 200-439
		17. 216
		19. 236
		20. 550,676, 858

*²

*

BUNTINGEN

Cod.88: pp.394-9 Sylva Subter: 12° Halle 1693
p.394

BURLET

see Bulet

* BURNET, Thomas *

(Burnett) Telluris Theor. Sacra

Cod. 86 (Notes): ph. pp. 165-71

Francf. 1691

Op. Cos. 3: pp. 297, 320

see [A. Erud.] 1. 1. 70 [N.] Z[eit.]:
10. 329 1. 92, 389, 431
2. 2. 272, 291 2-3.
4. 5. 46, 241 4. 162, 476
5. 4. 49 5. 820
6. 4. 385 6. 410
7-11.
H[aller] 750 12. 717, 750
N. L[it.] 3. 183 13. 426, 849
4. 162 14. 17, 21, 29,
P. B[ib.] 151 36, 183, 187,
S 33 280, 464, 863
866, 958
15. 59, 495

BURNET, T.

[2

[N.] Z[eit.]: 16. 64
17. 159, 926
18.
19. 28, 530, 917
20. 3
20a. 191, 266, 474, 673
21. 30, 148, 848
22. 527
23. 392, 705

BURROUGH, William

Burroughs

Princ. p. 295 c. Mus. (Clissold 2: p. 124)

BURTON

see Life of Boerhaave, Lond. 1746

BUSSIÈRE

m. by Heister

EAK I: n. 356 c. Heister

BUTEONUS, J.

De Fluentium aquarum 1554

Itin. p.30 B 1 = Doc. 2¹: p.37

BUTTERFIELD

Princ. (Lat.) p.236 c. by Hartsoeker m. by Muss.
(= Eng.1912 1:p.467)

✱
BUXTORF

Lexicon Chaldaicum et
Syriacum 1639 Bas.
Fol.

in Swedenborg's Library

BYRG Jobst

Princ. (Lat.) p.395 m. Gregory
(= Eng.1912: 2:p.193)

[C., J.]

Princ. (Lat.) p.265 = Eng.1912:1:p.529n
Phil.Trans. n.214 an.1694 Muss.

Cod. 81 = De Magnete: phot. p. 26

Princ. (Lat.) p. 170 (=E. 1912 1:p. 321) L. 1. 17. 63 cMuss
 " 199 (" 383) 2. 2 [p. 100] "
 " 210 (" 408) Ph. Magn. "
 " 236 (" 466) "
 " 266 (" 532) L. 1. 17 [p. 62]
 " 279 (" 2:p. 13) 1. 16 [p. 52]
 " 289 (" 2:" 26) c. Kircher ? "

See Gilbert XIX, XXVII
 9, 96, 127, 138, 167, 215, 246, 332

CABEO = S 34. ?

CABROLIUS, Barthol.

Obs. Var. 1604Gen. n. 31 on testes - c. by Heister

CAESALPINUS, Andrea

De Metallicis, Rome 1596Itin. p. 21 Mercati cum = Doc. 2¹: p. 30

Copper: p. 453 q. by Bauschius: prep. viridis aeris
 p. 454 " "
 p. 490 m. by Merettus

Fibre: nos. 12, 128Iron: p. 294 in Boyle

See: Bol. 349 (?Bolton)
H[aller] 239
Waller 27
Webster 30
Neue Zeit. 13. 468

✱

CAESIUS, Bernardus

✱

De Mineralogia, Ludg. 1636De Sale: pp. 23, 38, 87; 23Copper: Coesium m. 371

See: Henkel (Eng.) 15 Aurichal fos.
Phys.] B[ib.] 360
Waller 39
Webster 30

CALDESI, J. Baptista

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.626 [=746]

EAK I: n.385

*

CALSATUS

*

De Igne, Francf.1688 4°

In Swedenborg's library

CALVERT, F.C.

Atoms

CALVIN

Doc. 2¹/₂: pp.448, 545, 613
2²: " 706, 782, 796, 798, 844, 849, 1019

PNB = Cod.36 phot.pp.22, 63

CAMDEN, William

Copper: p.478 C. by Bauschius - In Clydesdale
tunc Jam IV gold mines

CAMERARIUS, Elias

PNB = Cod.36: phot.p.169 (PNB p.362n,364n)

Unionis Animae cum Corpore

Princ. (Lat.p.198) = 1: p.382 in Epist. Taur. p.265,
in Mussenbroek

see: [A.Erud] 2. 4. 165; s6.15,163

4.10. 231

H[aller] 748

2 769

P[phys.] 12. 198

Neue Zeit.:

1: 28.62,291,440,451

2: 429-30,448

4: 662

7: 344

9: 280

11: 67

13: 370,731

20a: 24

21: 367

23: 558

CAMERARIUS, Joachim in Schenck

c. Bartholin

see Schenck

Gen. Breasts n.7b (Bartholin), n.24

CAMERARIUS, John Rud.

Memorab. Medic. 4° Tub.1683 Cent.19

AK (Lat.) n.406k = Eng. 2: p.188

§77 p.1572

" n.447x=509xx " p.426 - fasting c.Schur.

Gen. Append. n.4 - in Mem.Med. Tub.1683

Cod. 85 = De Victriolo: phot.p.321 Sylloge Mem.

CAMERARIUS, Philip

Sel.S. S. 2 Med.Hist. I:98-9

32 I:92

99 Horae Sub. I ult.

6 " " III med.23.24

86 " " " 26.29

148 Med.Hist. III 85

CAMILLUS, Leonard

Copper p.468 c. by Caneparius

✱

CANEPARIUS, Petrus Maria

✱

Copper: pp.63-5 de Atramentis (Ven.1598)

" 457-8 " p.320

" 468-74 " pp.306-20

Cod.85 = De. Vict. ph.p.373 pyrites changed to

Iron: p.311 " p.370 ^{10 p.320 + 2 p.370} quicksilver.

Prof. of Med. in Venice: de Atram. (1598)

Lond.1618, 42, 60

Rot. 1718, etc.

See: Bol. 351 Henkel (E.) 287,372 [see Vict.
Phys.Bib. 403 above]

S 34

N.Zeit. 4. 531,653,740-1,759

CANTIUS, Arent

AK I: nos. 58, 73, 74 (Heister), 78, 158 (Heis.)
II: " 339

see [A.Erud.] 5. 2. 41
H[aller] 2. 145
N.Zeit. 9. 79seq.

CAPELLA, Martian

PNB = Cod.36: ph.p.122

CAPPELLUS, Jac.

Arcanum Punctuations revelation

1624

see Neue Zeit. 9. 49s

CARDANUS, Hieronymus (C.Girolanio)

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts) ph.p.251

AK (Lat.) n.585¹ Mal. = Eng.v.II:p.581

Copper pp.372-3 q. by Merethus - prep. of mix. of
copper

p.474 m. in Caneparius

Gen. (Breasts) n.24

" n.7b Bartholin - Bodinus

men giving milk - De Subtil.
L.XII Bas.1582 p.381

C. saw Ant.Benzus 34 yrs old pale, sparse
beard, fat with abund. of milk. He was a
soldier. A woman had a child who had
milk the first month.

see: Haller 199; 2. 726
S. 35
Waller 20
N.Zeit. 3. 525
6. 776
13. 525
20a. 4, 140

*

CARERI, Gemelli

PBN = Cod.36: phot.p.259 = Voy. du Tour du Monde

See: [A.Erud.] 5. s8. 294
Neue Zeit. 6. 360,359,402,537,694
7. 758-9
8. 474,477
9. 687
10. 52
12. 56

CARLEWITZ, Mr.

Itin.p.57 = Doc.2¹: p.71

CARPENSES, Jacob

Cer. 1: n.57c = Cod.65¹: p.79 (n.57)

CARPUS - see Berengarius

CARPENTARIUS, Jacob

PBN: pp.508-11 = Cod.36: ph. (inside back cover)

CARRÉ

Memoires of the R. Acad. of Sciences

PBN p.467 (Grassin.) = Cod.36: phot.p.247

CARREUS

Cod.86: Notes & Excerpts: p.207

CASaubON, Isaac

Doc.1: p.207

Op.Cos. 1

Op.Poet. VII

PNB p.112 = Cod.36: ph.p.56

✱

CASSEBOHM, J. Frid.

✱

De Aure Humana, Halle 1734

Doc. 2²: p.860

Brain I: p.211 (= Cod.55 - see sep. list inside Cod.)

Infinite Lat. p.77; Eng. p.43

Senses n.214 + in Cod.58: [ph.p.246]

See: [A.Erud.]: 6. 4. 507

6. 213

7. 1. 373

Haller 2: 233

N.Zeit. 19. 918

20. 750

21. 806, 918

CASSERIUS, Julius

AK (Lat.) n.357 = Eng.2: p.45

H[aller] 289

CASSINI

Itin. p.26 Blanchini in Bib.Ital. = Doc.2¹:p.34

Doc.1: pp.215, 227 = Op.Cos.1: pp.212, 223

Op.Cos. 1: p.7

Cod. 81 = De Magnete phot.p.210

Cod. 86 - Notes & Excerpts: phot.pp.234,240,248,251-2

Princ. (Lat. p.304 [Hist.] c. Muss. = Eng.1912 2:46n

Sc.& Ph.Tr. p.29

See: [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 288

2. 274

5. 469

7. 273

N.Zeit. 3. 316

4. 27,30-2

2. 1. 358

5. 93

2. 184-5, 407

CASSIODORUS, Aurelius

Sel.S. S. 1 (Var.IV.51] manus Loq., Epist.1.12.

CASTALIO, Joseph

Lectiones Variæ, Rom.1605

Sel.S. S.96 - Decad.6 obs.c.8

CASTELLI, B.

Itin.p.27 B 1 descr. = Doc.2¹: p.35

CASTELLI, Petrus

de Angela Messanensi

a Roman professor in Messanensis - wrote: 12°

Hyaena Odorifera, Mess. 1638 4° & Fr.1668 /

Epist.Medic., Patav. 1626 4°

Opera Han.1654 4° & Franc.1669 4°

De Vomitu, Rom.1634 fol.

q. by Bartholin, see Bodinus

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b c.Barthol., n.23

See Haller 279

CASTELLIO, Seb.

Doc. 2²: p.970

Neue Zeit. 6: 343-4, 683
14: 791

CATO, D.

Cod.37: ph.p.37 Catianus

Sel.S. S.32, 121, 163b Disticha c. Com. a J.Swed.
Stock.1781

CATULLUS

Cod.36: ph.p.121

CAVALIERI, Bonav.

Itin. p.27 Bib.Ital. descri. =
Doc. 2¹:p.34

CEDERSTEDT, Jonas

Doc. 1: pp.404, 427, 709

CELLARIUS, Christ. 1713, 1719

Geographia antiqua Lond.1755

CELSUS, Cornel.

AK (Lat.) 73 (Heister) = Eng.1:p.86
339 " " 2:" 4
385 " " " 121

H[aller] 68

CELSIUS, Nils

Op.Cos.1: pp.21, 313 =

Doc. 1: pp.21, 337

CENTNERN

mining = 110 lb.

Henkel (Eng.) XI

CESALPIN

Fibre: nos.12, 128

CESTONI, Jacinto

on Origin of Insects

Itin. p.28 = Doc.2¹: p.35

CHAKY

Cod.85: De Victriolo: phot.p.122

CHAMBERLAYNE, John

Op.Cos.1: p.218 = Doc.1: p.221

See: [A.Erud.] 3. S4. 127
4. 4. 397

N.Lit. 2: 40

Neue Zeit. 1. 22
3. 594
5. 534-5
6. 23, 212
7. 350s., 688.3
9. 844
15 384

CHARLES XII

MS Calculation

Op.Cos. 1: pp.163-66

CHARLETON, Walter

AK 158 (Lat.) Heister = Eng.1:p.211

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 3. 253
5. 78

Gilbert XXVII

Haller 439

2. 757

Waller

Neue Zeit. 22: 90

CHARNEL

Iron p.368 c. in Hist. R.Acad. of Sc.

CHASTANIER

Doc. 2¹: p.IX Tableau Analytique & raisonne de la
Doct. Cel. [etc.] Lond. 1786

" 1: pp.703, 705

Journal Novi-Jerusalemite 1787

CHAUBON

Tr. des Metaux & Mineraux 12°

Paris 1713

Itin. p.16 = Doc. 2¹: p.24 c. by von Rohr
H.Bib. p.415
Phys. " p.364

✱

CHERUBINI

✱

La Dioptrique Oculaire, Paris 1671 fol.

[Acta Erud.] 1. 8. 108

CHESAUD, Aimé

Princ. (Lat.) p.290 c. Kircher ? Magnes

CHESELDEN, William

AK 1: nos.58, 146, 191 (Heister), 215x, 299

2: n.557n (in Ph.Tr.) = p.538

EAK 1: n.120 (p.82)

see: [A.Erud.] 4. 3. 483
6. 6. 305,310, 502
H[aller] 2 p.84 (see 82)
N.Zeit. 8: 849 21: 262, 269
9: 174 23: 472
10: 117,170,670
11: 431
14: 606
20a:822, 390

CHIARANDA, Giovanni Paolo

Princ. (Lat.) p.289 = Eng.(1912) p.26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

CHICOYNEAU, Dr.

Brain (Cod. 55¹) phot. n.353 = Tafel vol.1 p.593 (see sep. List)

Cer. (Cod. 65³: phot. p.1112) I: n.893

CHOMEL, Jo. Bap.

Neue Zeit. 2: 326, 436, 448

4: 448

16: 902

CHRISTIAN EXAMINER 1843

CHRONSTROEM

Copper p.43m

CHRYSIPPUS

Cod. 36: p.65

Cod. 88: p.346 q. Dupleix - Space is

CHRYSOSTOM

Doc. 2¹: p.302; 2²: p.1038

Cod.88: phot.pp. 341, 348 q. Dupleix - only one in
heaven

EAK: 2. no.356

✱

CICERO

✱

Doc. 2¹: pp.78,411,444; 2²: 847, 1058

Cod.36: ph.pp.65, 67-8, 79, inside back cover =

PBN: pp. 126, 133-4, 161, 510

Cod.37: Notes & Excerpts: ph.pp.1,9,19,21(p.48),23
31,37,47,49,51-2,54-9,63,65-6,69,73-4,
76-80,82-3,86-8,93-5,97,99-100,102-3,
105-8,113,116-19,123,126-8,130-1,135-43,
146,148,151,153,155-7,160,162-8,170,172-3,
178-9,181,183-5,188-9,192-2-- ,203,228

Cod.88: ph.p.349 - c. Dupleix: animus contains soul

AK 1: n.73 (=p.86)

EAK 1: n.19, n232 (Paradoxa)
2: n.217 (Nat.Deo), n.449 Div.

CICERO

[2

RP n.511

Sel.Sentences, see Index in Eng. translation, 1967

CIERMANS, Joannes

Princ. (Lat.) p.289 c. Kircher ? Muss. = Eng.(1912)
2:p.27

CIMENTO

Copper: p.533 - sound ? c. by Mussen.

Princ. (Lat.) pp.188, 192 Exper. fattes in
Accad, del Cimento, p.218
- c. Muss.
= Eng.(1912) 1:pp.358, 369

see: Bol. 259

CITESIUS, Franciscus

tr. de Abstimente Consolentanea in
Paul Lentulus De Media Apolonia
p.152

AK Lat. 447x = 509xx fasting - q. by Schurig
(= Eng. 2:p.427)

q. by Marcellus Donatus in De Medic. Hist.
Mirab. L.7 c.1 p.648

H[aller] 292

CLARI, Nicholaus

Doc. 1: p.415

Copper: p.45 m.

CLAUBERG, J.

Opera, 1691

Cod.88: phot.p.282 Wolff

Copper: pp.28, 50, 67 (Meta. de Ente) + (Phys.
Contract)

[A.Erud.] 1. 10. 374

Neue Zeit. 4: 31
19: 51

CLAUDIANUS, Cl.

Princ. (Lat.) p.169 Eid 5 Magnes 48 c. Muss.

Cod. 88 phot. p. 226 c. Schurig

Sel. Sentences: SS. 1, 97

CLAUDERUS, Gab.

in M.N.C. 2.3.72

Cod. 88: ph. p. 226 c. Schurig

p. 164

" p. 126

"

Syl. 327

CLEANTHES

PNB p. 126 = Cod. 36: ph. p. 65

CLEMENS, Alexandrinus

Sels: S. 72 Stromata Lib. 2

PNB (=Cod. 36:) p. 381n

CLEMM, H. William

Vollständige Einleitung in die Religion und
Theologie, Tüb. 1767.

Doc. 2¹: VI = The first documents concerning Swedenborg

2¹: p. 637

CLERC, Le, Daniel

AK (Lat.) n.73 (Heister) = Eng.1.n.73

Brain (= Cod.55) C.55²: chap.38: n.628[=749]

see: A.Erud. 4. 4. 408
Haller 471, 725, 802
N.Lit. 4: 131, 154, 11
S. 2: 530
Neue Z. 1: 294, 371, 458
2: 42, 470
9: 215, 787
10: 215, 133, 172, 333, 555, 787
11: 162, 201, 675, 1026
12: 928
14: 953, 959-60, 718
16: 701
20a: 290, 298, 479, 567-8
22: 633

CLOWES' MEMOIR 1849

Doc. 2²: p.1170

COBAVIUS, Andre

Princ. (Lat.) p.290 c. Kircher ? Muss. =
Eng.2:p.27

COCLENIUS

Cod.88: ph.p.278 Wolff

COITER, Volcher

1 B 26

Haller 234

Neue Zeit. 3: 714

COLE, Guil:

AK 1: nos.78, 192 (Heister)

[Act. Erud.] 1. 5. 620
2. 2. 481

H[aller] 617

COLEPRESS, Samuel

Princ. (Lat.) p.262 (= Eng.1912 1:p.524) Phil.Trans.
Muss.

*

COLLECTANEA CHYMICA LEYDENSIA

*

8° 1726

Copper: pp.499-500

Iron: p.304 (lim mar⁴), 306 (croc ferri),
" 316 (reg₃mar), 321 (tinc mar²), 324 (do.
prep³), 326 (prep aq mart.), 336 (Haemat)
" 337 (do.), 337-8 (do.), 344-5 (solut ferri)

Cod.85 (De Victriolo): ph.pp.91,179-81,193,227-8,234-5,
285-6,300-2,307-8,319-20,
337

Cod 82 (De Sulphure): ph.pp. (see L. of Authors in App. to ACSU)

De Sale: pp. 96, 98 (Le Mort in)

see: Bol. 373

N.Zeit. 18: 547

*

COLLECTANEA CHYM: METALLURGICA

*

8° Leipz. 1715

Copper: pp.421-23

(2d ed. = 1732

3d " = 1751)

COLLEG: ANATOMICO-PRACT

4° Pragae

1725

AK 2: nos.412=436 (pp.213,279) J.I.Mayer in

? q. by Heister

. see STURMI (De Magnete
Cod.81)

COLLINS, Samuel

AK (Lat.) n.26 (Heister) = Eng.1:p.19

see: Neue Zeit. 9: 834

COLOMBO, Realdo

Brain (Cod.55): see sep. List of Authors inside Cod.

Cer. (Cod.65³: ph. p.1441, n.225) = Eng. n.1164

See Haller 213

II 2: 55

COMENIUS

Psychologica = (Cod.88: ph.p.189) n.97 = p.90

COMETAS

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts) ph.p. 25¹ transcr¹MS

DU COMMERCE ETABLI ENTRE L'AME ET LE
CORPS, 1785

Appendix contains documents

Doc. 2¹: pp.VII-IX

COMPTON, Theodore

Memoir of Clowes 1874

Doc. 2²: p.1170

CONNOR, Bernard

History of Poland, Lond. 1698

De Sale: p.16

see: [A.Erud.] 2. 5. 554
7. 355
9. 77

Haller: 597, 656, 767

Neue Zeit. 11: 239

CONRADUS

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): phot.pp.252-54

CONTI

Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital. = Doc.2¹: p.35

CONVENTIUS, Stephen
Bonensis

De Ascensu Mentis ad Deum

(about Aristotle's Sap. Div. - see Aegypt)

PNB (= Cod.36): pp.510-11

COPERNICUS

PNB (= Cod.36) p.38ln (lib.iii.16 Revolut.) Grot.

Psych. 12: Harm. bet.S. & B. n. 36 = p.52

CORBETTA, Augustus

AK (Lat.) n.588.1 Malpighi (= Eng.II:p.580)

CORDO, Valerius

Itin. p.21 (Mercatus) = Doc.2¹: p.30

Copper: p.478 c. by Bauschius Lapis Armenus in
Wirtenburg, Bohem, Hung., etc.

CORNELIUS, Thomas

AK (Lat.) n.406h = Eng. II:p.191

[CORNWALL, Capt.]

Princ. (Lat.) p.306 in Phil.Tr. 371 =
Eng.1912:II p.49

CORRADI

Hydrostatic Obs. by, c. in Bib.Ital.

Itin. p.27 = Doc.2¹: p.34

CORTESIUS, J.B.

Lem. Lex.

Cer. 1: n.17e

EAK 2: n.79 Malpighi

Fibre n.20 (p.xlv)

Haller 355

COSCHWITZ, Geo. Dan. of Halle

AK (Lat.) nos.25, 26 (Heister) = Eng.I:pp.18,19
" 283, 291.1 = " " 426,447

see: [A.Erud.] 5.S8. 263
Haller 2. 153

Neue Zeit. 10: 14
11: 36,302,379,899-900
13:108,884
14:830
18:339
20:382

COSTA a Lemery Lexicon

COSTA, Eman. Mend. Waller 93

COSTA, Joh.

Copper: p.483 c. by Bauschius

COSTAEUS, Joh. Gilbert 5,100,338-9,340

COSTA O.M.J. " 11

COTELLERIUS, J.P.

[Acta Erud.] 1. 1. 135
6. 381

2. 8. 1

5. 3. 521

COTESIUS, Roger

Princ.(Lat.) p.199 praef. Op. Newton [1713] c. Muss.
Eng. (1912) 1: p.382

COURTIAL, J.J.

Nouv. Obs. sur les cs: Obs.10
p.86 Leid.1709

Cod.88: ph.p.234 Schurig -- Cyprianus in Fr.trans.

Doc. 2² p.911

COWARD

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.173) p.371 Wolff

COWLEY

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

✱

✱

COWPER, William

Anatomy

Cod.88: ph.p.710

AK. 1: nos.31 My.Ref., 51,53 (Heister), 64i, 74 (H.)

" 78,123,146,158(H),165(H), 168x,175m,299

2: " 338,339 (Heis.), 342,351e,357, 385(H)

Brain (=Cod.55) - see sep.list of Authors in Codex

Cer.1:(Cod.65¹): nos.25 (ph.p.43); [n.131 (=C.55)]

1: n.298 (ph.p.400)

EAK 1: p.250 =n.281, p.514=n.537

Gen. n.292 (Heister), n.296 (Schurig)

COWPER

[2

see: [A.Erud.] 2. 8. 49,397
9. 23,255
S2. 506
3. 3. 21
1. 499
4. 110
5. 3. 345

Neue Zeit. 5: 90
7: 745
9: 814
10: 734
20a:525

CRAANEN, Th.

[De Homine, Ludg.B.1689]

Cod.88: p.138 [c. Schurig]
Gen. n.296 " "

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 8. 535,539
Haller 632
Physik. Bib. 499
S. 178
N.Zeit. 23: 196

CRAMER, J. And.

[Acta Erud.] 1. 8. 307
6. 9. 661

Bol. 381
S. 361
Waller 72

CRAMER Casp. Colleg. Chymicum
Fr. & Leip.1688 4°

CRAWFORD, John

Cursus Medicinae 8° Lond.1724

AK 1: p.XII

CRISTOFORI, Giacinto

Itin. p.27 (Bib. Ital.) = Doc.2¹: p.34

Neue Zeit. 22: 83

CRITIAS

PBN = Cod.36: phot.p.82 = p.165 Aris.
" p.85 = p.174 Du Val

CROCODILUS

Cod.37: phot.p.118

CROUSAZ, De

Logique, Amst.1737

PBN p.337 footnote

CRUSIUS, Christ.

Cod.88: ph.p.132 c. Schurig

[De Tortura fol. pt 2 c.22 p.93]

CYPRIANUS, Abraham

ad Thomas Millington

De Hist.

Epis. de Foetus, Tub.Amst.1700

in Frid. Nouv.Obs.Anat.sur les Os de
M.J.J.Courtial, Obs.10 p.86

Cod.88: ph.p.234 Schurig

Doc. 2²: p.1038 CYPRIAN

CYRANO DE BERGERAC

PBN =(Cod.36: phot. p.132): p.283

CYRIL

CYRILL

Doc. 2¹: p.302

PBN (Cod.36 ph.p.8) = p.15 Augus.

CYRUS

Cod.88: ph.p.352 c. Dupleix - Artificial memory

CYSATUS, Joannes Baptista

Princ. (Lat.) p.290 c. Kircher ? Muss. =
Eng.(1912) p.27

DAHM, Joh:

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.629 [=750]
see sep. List inside Codex 55

D[alencais] DALENCENS

Traite de l'Aiman, Amst.1687

DALTON, John

Chem. Pref. p.XXIV

DAMASCENUS, St. Joannis

Cod.88: phot.p.341: c. Dupleix, Physique -

says in respect to God, angels are incorporeal, but in respect to man, corporeal - after fall, an aerial body.

phot.p.348 : Chrysostom

EAK 2: n.356 (=p.349)

see Neue Zeit. 4: 428
9: 615
12: 775
20a: 52

✱

DAMPIER, William

✱

Itin. p.9 = Doc.2¹: p.17 - describes worms which attack ships

Princ. (Lat.) pp.307, 367 (= Eng.1912:2:pp.51,142)

DAVISSON

Tr. Hellot

DECHALES, Claud. Fr. Mil.

Princ. (Lat.) pp.217, = Mund.Math. ii:473, Muss.
220 = ditto. 488 "
221 = ditto. 486 "
(Eng.1912:lpp.424,430,432)

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 5. 163; 7.390
1. 2. 451 S. 53
3.11. 280

Neue Zeit. 20a: 794

DEGNER, Gulielm.

Princ. (Lat.) p.288 = Eng.1912 2:26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

DEMIDOW, Mikita

Iron: p.167 m.

DEMOCRITUS

Cod.36: ph.pp.65,81,85,108,185 = PNB:pp.126,164,174,
175,221,394

Cod.88: ph.p.215 q. Dupleix
" 342 (2) " Physica: atoms are princ.
of nat. things.
" 343 (2) " world from atoms & invis-
ible corpuscles
" 353 (2) " Fortune = nexus of causes

EAK: n.629 = Eng.2:p.35

Princ. (Lat.) p.193 m. c. Muss. (=Eng.1912 1:p.371

[A.Erud.] 3.S5. 330

Rohr: [Physik.Bib.] 385

Neue Zeit: 1. 270
 3. 856
 5. 634
 8. 630
 11. 941
 12. 897
 15. 424, 727
 16. 624, 941
 19. 16

✕

DENCKWURDIGKEITEN DES CARLSBAD

✕

Eger 1731

In Swedenborg's Library

DENYS, St. Areopagita

Cod. 88: phot. p. 341 - c. Dupleix: Physica (Albert
 " p. 348 - q. " angels rule motions
 of heavens

DERHAM, Samuel

Iron: pp. 378-9 de Aq. miner. Ilmington
 c. from Acta Lips.

see [Acta Erud.] 1. 5. 444
 4. 5. 106, 160

Neue Zeit. 21: 696

(Eng. 1912)

Princ. 1:p.380 = Lat. p.198 in Ph.Tr. n.303 c.Muss.
 427 = " 219 " "
 435 = " 223 " "
 495 = " 248 " "
 504 = " 252 m. Muss.
 541 = " 270 [Ph.Ex. & Obs.p.128]

see: Bac. 295Haller 2: 59Rohr: Physik.Bib. 37,113,561-2

DESAQUILIERS, J. T.

Doc.2²: p.943 = Cod.58: phot.pp.122-27Princ. (1912) 1:p.481 = Lat. p.242 in Ph.Tr. n.368
c. Muss.

see: [A.Erud.] 4. 9. 22 N.Zeit: 2: 144
Haller 2. 130 3: 386,295,
N.L. 2: 40,101,257 4: 71,76,169
 3: 13 5: 795
Physik.Bib. 45 6: 45,173,499,511-2,
S. 52,369 581,713
 7: 5,688,728,439
 9: 331,439,728
 10: 451,621-2,632,
 868
 11: 42,639,845
 12: 572
 19: 633
 20: 93,385,594,633,
 20a:139,459 834
 21: 285

*

*

DESCARTES (Cartesius), Rene du P.

Itin. p.17 = Doc.2¹: p.25Doc. 2¹: p.624; 2²:703,847,871,943Cod.36: ph. pp.4,27-8,37a,43,57,61,64,84,94,95,104(2),
 " 134,144(2),149,150,151,152,160,201-3
 = PNB (= PNB - see Index of Authors)Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): ph. pp.185,251,259,278Cod.88: " " ph. pp. 319[Wolff],287(2)Brain (= Cod.55): see sep. List of Authors inside
CodexCer. (= Cod.65): 1:n.17e;
1:nos.966,968,977 = Cod.55³:pp.1193,1195,1203Copper: pp.28,32,67 (Princ. Phil.)Fibre: nos.13,188 (De Homine)Op.Cos.1: pp.260,281,297;
3: " 285,303

Eng. 1912
Princ. 1: p. 371, 380 = Lat. p. 193 m. Muss., 198
 Pr. Phil 4/145/33-4 c. Muss

Rat. P. n. 136 (quoted), 167 (Theory of influx)

Senses: n. 358

S 370

DESCRIPTIONS DES ARTS & METIERS

Doc. 1: p. 22

2²: p. 911

DESNOUES

Gen. n. 246 note

DEUTSCH ACTA ERUDITORUM

Neue Zeit.:

30-31: 14, 134, 143, 165, 278, 317, 342, 397

DEVENTER, Hen

Gen. n. 216 (Heister) Operat. Chirurg., Lug. 1701

✱

DICTIONARIES:

✱

✱ DEUTSCH-Lat. und Franskt, Bas. 1683 ✱

✱ DICT. Lat. Gallicum, Amst. 1732 ✱

✱ DICT. Francois Alleman, Gen. 1683 ✱

✱ DICT. Francois & Latin, Lyon 1725 ✱

In Swedenborg's Library

DICT. DE TREVAUX

Neue Zeitung

DIOGENES, Laertius

Cod.88: ph.p.315 Dupleix

PNB: pp.164,174,380-1,394 = (Cod.36) ph.pp.81,85,
179,185. See Index of Authors in PNB

DIONIS, Pierre

EAK 1: n.463 (=p.424) - c. Lancisi

Gen. nos.198, 234 - Schurig. (Anat., Gen.1696 =Pet.D

See: [A.Erud.] 3. 8. 130	<u>N.Zeit</u> : 1: 109
10. 426	4: 491,652
S4. 20	5: 91
<u>Haller</u> 681	11: 828
	14: 426
	16: 356,638
	20a: 714-6
	23: 18

DIONYSIUS the Areopagite

EAK 2: n.356 (=p.349)

DIOSCORIDES, P.

Copper: pp.480,481,482,453 - c. by Bauschius
p. 472 c. " Caneparius
(see Matthiolus)

Cod.85: De Victriolo phot.p.64 q. by Baccius

see: Henckel (Eng.) 281, 287
Haller 76
Wallerius p.8

DIOTREPHES

Doc. 2²: p.1054

Copper: p.487 (aes fr.), 488 (Coerul fr.), 383
(Zinck fr.), 449 (verd de gris fr.),
361-8 (mixture cup & al. met.)

De Sale: pp.16,17,18,19,20,24,30,35,36,47-9,77-8

DIDYMUS of Alex.

PNB p.17 (Augustine) = Cod.36: ph.p.8

* DIEREVILLE *

Relation du Voyage du Portugall de
l'Acadie, Amsterd. 1710

DILTHY, P.M.

Haller 2: 341

DIMIDOFF

Iron: pp.164 m., 165 m.

*

DIODORUS, Siculus 1559

*

PNB p.161 = Cod.36: ph.p.79 - see Abelard

Diodorus Siculus - Greek text folio 1559
in S's Library

DIOGENES of Apollonia [c.412-223B.C.]

Cod.88: ph.p.341 c. Dupleix Physica Anaximenes
" 351 anaxag.

EAK 2: p.22 = Lat.n.605
n.605

DIPPEL, Joh. Conrad

(= Christianus Democritus)

Doc. 2²: p.1139

Copper: p.339 m. D.

see: [A.Erud.] 5. 4. 520

H 2: 81

N.Zeit. 5: 634

8: 630

10: 272

11: 940-1

12: 897

15: 424

16: 624

18: 125,287,567,895

19: 176

DITTON, Humphrey

Institution of Fluxions [1706 8°]

Op.Cos. 1: 215

Doc.1: p.218 - Swed. thinks lib^y ought to have it

see: [A.Erud.] 5. 7. 212

s8. 984

S 373

N.Zeit. 1: 545

18: 326,328

2:

19: 837

6: 175

9: 21

14: 399,411,572

15: 5, 854,891,958

16: 54

17: 721,775-6

DOEBELIUS, Joh. Jac.

Bericht v. Esther Joh. Paulin 1723

or 1724 Halae

prof. of med. at Lund

AK (Lat.) n.406k = Eng. 2:n.406k p.188

n.447x=509xx " 2: do. p.428 fasting
= Schurig

DOLAEUS, Joh

in M.N.C. 2/8/290

Cod.88: p.146 c. Schurig
" 230 " "

(Doctor at Heidelberg & to Albert V of
Nassau)

DOMINIC DE FLANDRIA

Cod.88: p.291 Wolff

DONATUS, Marcellus

De Hist. Medica mirabili, 1613 8°
Francf.

L.4.c.12.p.360) cites
L.7.c. 1.p.648) Citesius

AK (Lat.) nos.406k, 447x=509xx (fasting), c. Schurig
Eng. = 2:n.406k (p.188), 509xx (p.428)

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b - milk in males, (=L.VI p.611*)
/c.Barthol.
Bodinus (p.334)

" n.23

Dr. of Mantua.

*In Lib.VI all the authorities are cited
see Haller 263 or 545 or 2: 457

Lem. Lexicon

DORIA, Paolo Mattia

Itin. p.27 = Doc. 2¹: p.34 Bib.Ital.14:276

see N.Zeit. 2: 80,241s
5: 368,677s,409
3: 41
17: 383
18: 510

AK (Lat.) nos. 74, 108 (Heister), 123, 361m
 (Eng.) I " 74, p. 89, 108, p. 142, 123, p. 155, II 361m,
 p. 55

EAK n. 120 (= 1: p. 82) c. Heister

see: [A. Erud.] 5/8/419
 5/S10/494
 6/ 6/310

Haller 2: 31

N. Zeit.: 1: 204, 418, 470

2: 18, 323, 360, 502, 653, 714

3: 653, 714, 618

9: 516

10: 670

12: 974

15: 743

17: 736

18: 923

19: 396-7

DRAKE, Jac.

AK (Lat.) nos. 58, 73 (Heister), 146, 158 (H.), 299
 (Eng. 1) pp. 69, 87, 192, 210 461
 (" 2: n. 342 = p. 9

EAK: n. 120 (= 1: p. 83) - c. Heister [Anthrop. tab. xx

see: [A. Erud.] 3. 8. 460
 3. 212

Haller 2: 10

N. Zeit. 13: 500

15: 414, 918

DRELINCOURT, Chas.

AK (Lat. n. 238): 1: n. 238 p. 336

Brain (Cod. 55¹: n. 189 [= 389]) II: p. 6 - see sep.
 L of A^s

Gen. n. 322 - Schurig. (De Concep. Lug. 1685)

see: [A. Erud.] 1. 5. 472
 3. 2. 410

Haller 510 or 764

Physik.] B. 507

N. Zeit. 3: 526

13: 847

17: 596

20a: 299

DREYER

Town & Mining Con.

Itin. p.58 in Sweden see Doc.2¹: p.72.

DRYDEN

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

* DRYSELL [H.] *

[Orde-]Reg[ister öfwer de Anmarckningar
Stockh. 1728], 2 vols.

DUCHESNE, Joseph

406k=

AK (Lat.n.509xx) II: n.509xx p.426 -
Quercetanus Redivivus

DU CLOS (? Samuel C.)

De Sale: pp.116, 118 - Cit. a Bulet

see: Boe 63

Bol. 411

N.Zeit. 20a: 580

DUHAMEL, Jean Baptiste

Hist. Reg. Ac. Scientiarium

Iron p.351 c. by Mussch. Hist. (etc.) lib.6
c.2

(Priest and then Prof. of Phil. in Roy.
College of France, and Secretary of Acad. R.
de Paris - Regiae Scientiar. Ac^{ae} Hist. 1 vol
4°)

* DUHRE, And. Gab, *

[A.Erud.] 4. 9. 26
5. 2. 373

A.L.S. 1: 163, 203, 365, 398, 425, 454

N.Zeit: 6: 46
7: 352
8: 727
9: 712
17: 522

DUMAS, Jean Baptiste

Chem.

Chemistry XXIII

see N.Zeit. 9: 226

DUPLEIX, Scipio

Cod.88: phot.pp.274-5, 276, 287-8, 292, 294-5, 299,
" " 314-5, 318, 320, 324, 326, 329, 331, 337,
339, 340-2, 343-53, 355-61
Copper: pp.31, 84, 98

DURA MATER

Motion of

see Act.Lips. 3: 4/215

DURANDUS

PNB: pp.160, 286 = Cod.36: ph.pp.79, 133
Princ. (Lat. p.290) 2: p.28 (Jacques Honore D.)
c. Kircher ? Muss.

DUVAL

PNB: pp.6n; 477n see Aristotle

Haller 323, 342

Sur un Cerveau Petrifie

Cer. (=Cod.65²: p.850) 1: n.680 in Mem. de l'Acad.
Roy. des Sciences 1703:
p.261seq.

DUVERNEY (VERNEY) Guich. Joseph

Cod.88: p.218 m. Schurig. S. here attributes to
Duverney an obs. of "his close friend"
Schurig.
p.547, 548

AK (Lat. nos.25(Heis.), 302h) = Eng.1:pp.18, 468
(" n=475 (q. Winslow) = " 2: p.376

Brain (=Cod.55²) - - see sep. List of Authors in-
side Codex

Cer. (=Cod.65²: p.742:n.261) 1: n.567

EAK 1: nos.17 m., 356 (Heister), 560 (p.540),
573 c. Vallisneri - see Act.Erud.
1712: p.352

see: [A.Erud.] 1.2.301
Haller 625

DYKGRAAF

Princ. (Lat. p.238) 1: p.471

* EBERHARD, Balth *

? In Swedenborg's Library = Erhartus
E[h]rhart [B.]: de Belemnitis
Svevicis 1727

W
R H B 388

EBERSBACH, D.L.

Gen. n. = Ap.5 in Ephem.Acad.Nat.Cur.

ECKHART

see Ekhart

EHRENHEIM, Baron

Tessin och Tessiniana, Stock.1819

Doc. 2¹: p.398

EISENSCHMIDIUS, Jo. Caspar

Cod.85: De Victriolo phot.p.385

see Acta Lips.1708: p.233

Irón: p.340 in Acta Lips.

[Acta Erud.] 1.10.315
2. 9.381
3. 7.229

Physik.Bib. 148

N.Zeit: 12: 576

EKHART

De Sale: pp. 135 - wrote to Swedenborg - 41

ELEPHANTUS

Cod.88: phot.
p.311 Wolff

ELFVIUS, P.

A.Lit.Suec. 1: 26

4: 271, 319, 431

N.Zeit.: 9: 1013

ELVII (ELFVIUS) & Benzellii

Schediasma de Re Metallica Swea-Gothorum

Henckel 429

Princ. (Lat.p.288) 2: p.25 c. Kircher ? Muss.

EMPEDOCLES

Cod.88: ph.p.341 c. Dupleix Physica - fire, air,
water & earth = principle of
nat. things; between which
are concord & discord - one
for union, other for dissolut-ⁿ
" 347 c. ditto. - no vacuum
" 348 c. ditto. - Heaven would rush
down if not sustained by its
motion

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.pp.8,18,65,81,84,85,121,185) pp.
17,38,126,164,172,174,249,395

Princ. (Lat. p.193) 1: p.371 =(E.1912)

ENCELIUS, I.Chr.

De re metallica 1551 (rare)

Copper: pp.456, 486 c. by Bauschius

Iron: pp.295, 296 c. " "

Gilbert: 5, 172

Physik.Bib. 360

Waller: 19

Webster p.38 Tr. De reb. Metalic
Henkel Fr. 185

* EN ENGELSK BIBEL

*

see Bible

ENGELHARD

Doc. 2²: p.1037

*
ENDTERS

Endters Probier-Buch, Franck.1703
in Swedenborg's library

H[aller] 2: 599

ENGELBRECHT, J.

Doc. 2²: p.1036

*
B

EN HUNDE PREDIKNINGAR och
DISPUTATIONER 4°

In Swedenborg's library

*
H

ENTDECKTE GRUFT NATURLICHER GEHEIMNISZE
4° 1727

In Swedenborg's library

ENTZELT

see Encelius

EPHEMERIDES NATURAE CURIOSORUM

see Misc.Nat.Cur.

AK (Lat.n.158) 1: n.158 p.210 - Henninger in,
c. Heister.

Copper: p.57 - Wedelius Obs.119

Physik.Bib. 38

EPICURUS

Cod.88: phot.pp. 311 (Wolff), 342 (Democritus)
" " 342,346 (q.Dupleix), 346 (Chrysip)
AK (Lat.n.532^o) n.532p,p.465
EAK (" n.629) 2: n.629 p.35
PNB (Cod.36 ph.p.65) p.126
Princ. (Lat. p.188) ¹⁹¹²1: pp.358,359 [Frag.de Natura]
(" p.193) 1: p.371 m Muss.
(" p.389) 2: p.175 [Frag. de Nat. L.xi]

EPIPHANIUS

Doc. 2¹: p.302

ERASISTRATUS

Brain (= Cod.55¹: n.252) 1: p.10 - see sep list
inside Codex

ERASMUS

PNB (= Cod.36 ph.p.22) p.49 Leibnitz

Sel.S. (Adagia) S.2,11,17,49,58,96,152 see Syrus

EREBUS

RP n.548

✕ ERFINDUNG EINER SEIGERUNG UND ✕

ERTZBEIZUNG, 12° Francf.1690

In Swedenborg;s library

ERHARD, Balth

De Belemnitis Agri Suevici

4° 1727

In Swedenborg's library

Henckel (Eng.) p.40

(Fr.) p.87

ERICATES

PBN (= Cod.36 ph.p.8) p.17

ERINNYES

Rat.Psych. n.548

ERISISTRATUS

[see Erasistratus]

AK (Lat.n.141) 1: n.141 p.187 (Heister)
" n.235) 1: n.235 p.329 "

Eristratus see Haller 56

2: 728

ERKERN, Lazarus

Cod.84: De Argenti: ph.pp.3, 9, 45, 306, 342-4

Cod.85: De Victriolo: ph.pp.161,247-78,279,325-6

Iron: pp.257-8 mot. prob fer

Copper: pp.247-60 Mod of secern. silo from cop.c.fi

" ? -67; 286-7 - see p.77

" 371-2 = L.E.p.159 Aula Subter Motus

" 373 ref.

" 416-7,418 provings of copper fig.

"421-4 ditto. 425,-6,-7,-8,-9,430,

"431-2 ditto. impure cop.

" 434 provings of cop. in silver

" 445 " " leads " "

" 498 in Aul. Sub. comment

" 500 q. by Becher

De Sale p.4

Gen. inspector of Mine Works in Hungary,
Transylvania & Tyrol. Published his great
work Aula Subterranea 1574, & other eds.
1580, 1598, 1629, 1683 under title Aul.Sub.
1672, 1683, 1703 - Eng. 1683

see: Boe 50
Bol. 430
Gilbert 143
Physik.Bib. 357, 387

Unterirdische, etc. (the best probier buch)
Rohr H.Bib. 417
see Morhoff 434

ERLANGISCHE GELEHRTE ANMERKUNGEN:

1766

Doc. 2²: p.1029

ERNESTI, J.A.

Neue Theologische Bibliothek

Doc. 2²: pp.997, 1029, 1031

see: Neue Zeit. 20: 428-9
21: 566
23: 404, 751, 343

ERTZBEITZEN von Neuen Zeigerung

see Neuen Zeigerung

ETTNER

Manib. Poter.

see König p.346

Cod. 85 = De Victriolo: ph.p.141 q. by König p.346

ETTNER see Rohr: Phys.Bib. 573

ETTMULLER, Michael

Member of M.N.Cur. d. March 1682

Brain (= Cod.55¹) 1: n.74, p.202 - see sep. list
Cer (= Cod.65) 1: n.191c inside codex
Copper: p.451 m. by Valentine

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 316-7 Boe 61
4. 341 Bol. 431
3. 5. 518 Haller 564,744
7. 535
5.10. 229 S 18 (see p.160)
elog. 6. 2. 140 N.Zeit. 1: 489
20: 24 2: 26
12: 16
16: 437
17: 326
18: 712
19: 174,183

EUCLID

Doc.2¹: p.41 = Itin. p.33
Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): phot.p.278
Cod.88 (ditto.): ph.p.286 (Wolff), p.349 q.Dupleix
EAK 1: n.23
PNB (= Cod.36: ph.pp.224-25): p.441seq.
Psych.Tr. Harm. bet. Soul & B. n.37 (p.53)
Senses: n.563

AN EULOGIUM, etc.

London, R.Hindmarsh, 1784

Doc. 2¹: p.VIII

published also as appendix to 2d edition
of Influx

EURI

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): phot.p.167

EUSEBIUS

Pamphili Hier.

Doc. 2¹: p.302[St. Jerome: Eusebius Sophronius
Hieronymus)

EUSTACHIUS. Bartholomaeus

Doc. 2¹: p.302

AK 1: nos. 31, 58, 64^{i, o} (=pp. 31, 69, 73, 75),
 " 73(Heis.), 78, 80k, 81^l (=pp. 86, 92, 97, 98)
 " 123, 128u, x, 134k, 139d, f, ("154, 167, 173, 183+4
 " 146, 148d, 152q, 154a, 157n ("191, 195, 201, 203

no.	page	no.	page	no.	page
158(Heis.)	= 210	287p	=435	357	= 45
161	= 212	289b	=442	361 ^{en}	= 54+5
199	= 264	290i	=446	383r	=117
224	= 309	294b	=453	387 ^u	=124
255	= 370	299	=461	415 "	=215
266 (Heis.)	= 392	303q	=471	425b	=248
270	= 396	338	=v:2:3	436q	=278
277s	= 413	342	= " 8	449 ^y	=311+12
283	= 425	351e	" 34	504p	=410

Brain (= Cod.55) - see sep. list of Authors inside
Codex

EUSTACHIUS

[2

Cer. (= Cod.65¹: p.421) 1: n.313
 (= " 65²: p.744) 1: n.568
 (= " 65³: p.1351a) 1: n.1101

<u>AK</u>	<u>v.1:</u>	page		page
n.17		7	n.394Mor.	p.366
" 18		8	" 478(2)	" 449+50
"120Heis.		82	" 555	" 531
"388Lanc.		358	" 560	" 541
"393		364	" 567	" 549
<u>v.2:</u>	n.29	82		

Fibre: nos.68, 99, 100Gen: n.343

see: [A.Erud.] 1.3.476 Haller 223
N.Zeit: 1: 26, 254
 8: 486
 13: 802-3
 16: 147, 833
 19: 191

EVERARD, Thomas

Op.Cos. 1: p.207

EWERHARDI

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.628 [=749]

FABRA, Luigi della

Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital. = Doc.2¹: p.35

see Neue Zeit: 12: 703

FABRICIUS ab Aquapendente

AK (Lat. n.255) 1: n.255 p.370

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b (Barthol.), n.23 Bodinus p.334

milk in men. Pt. 2 C.50 p.660

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 6. 244

Haller: 285, 288 N.Lit. 2:10

Physik.Bib. 59

N.Zeit. 23: 468

FABRICIUS, David

Princ. (Lat. p.395) 2: p.192

(" p.396) 2: p.193

FABRICIUS, George

(of Chemistry)

Iron: p.294 - iron increasing in Silesia

De Metalicis Rebus: 1566

Waller 24

N.Zeit: 2: 278

3: 136

5: 143

20a:507

AK (Lat. nos.447x=509xx) 2: nos.447x-509xx,p.427
fasting - Obs. Chirurg. q. by Schurig
(Cent.2, Obs.40: p.116 &
" 5, " 33: " 413)

see: Haller 295

FABRICIUS, Joe. Alb.

Bibliotheca latina

[A.Erud.] 6. 4. 138

FAGNANI, Count

Doc. 2¹: p.34 m. in Bib.Ital.

Itin. p.27

FALLOPIUS, Gabriel

Cod.88: ph.p.217 c. Schurig [Op. I: p.421 fol.
" p.376 Ridley Fr.1600]

AK (Lat. nos.53 Heis., 310 Wins.) 1: ib.,pp.62,483

Cer. (Cod.65¹: p.81) 1: n.57d

Copper: pp.485,486,453 c. by Bauschius
p.465 " " König

EAK 1: n.463 = p.424 c. Lancisi

Gen. n.235 Schurig
" 251a de Graaf Obs.Anat.

Iron: p.294 in Boyle

De Sale: p.113 c. Zambeccari (Valisnerio)

FALLOPIUS, G.

[2

see: Gilbert 56-7, 174

Haller 218

Rohr: Phys.Bib. 550, 551

Waller: 21

Webster: 31

N.Zeit: 14: 1007
20a: 140, 211

Doc. 2¹: p.30Itin. p.21

FANTONI, Giovanni

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital.AK (Lat.nos.73,78,497d) 1: n.73 Heis., p.88
v.2: n.497d, p.44 n.78 p.93Brain (=Cod.55) - see sep L. of Authors inside CodCer. (=Cod.65) 1: nos.129, 191b, 541EAK 1: n.323(p.293), 394(Mor.=p.365)
2: n.1(p.61), 6(p.66), 52(p.102), 58(p.106), 143
(p.162)see: B 1: 1.282 [A.Erud.] 3.S5. 525
Haller 804 4. 4. 452
5. 5. 325N.Zeit: 1: 243, 254, 335,
346

FATIO de Duillers Nic.

(1912)

Princ. (Lat.p.218) 1: p.425 m. Musschen. c. by
WhistonHaller 813N.Zeit. 3: 653
8: 126
20a: 609
23: 137, 868

FAUCHET, Claude (b. Paris 1530)

(1912)

Princ. (Lat.p.239) 1: p.473 Les Antiq. de la
France: c, Muss.

FAVENTIUS, N.

Cod. 36 ? ph.p.277

351

FAX (Norwegian)

Copper: p.54 Method precip. copper
p.125 director

FELICE, Giov. Battista

Doc.2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital.

N.Zeit. 12: 692
13: 1016
14: 375

FERNELIUS, John

Medicina, Traj. 1656

Gen. n.233 (Bartholin)
n.233a (de Graaf)

PBN (= Cod.36: ph.p.40) p.78 Malebranche

Haller 177

FERRARA

Cer: (=Cod. 65²: p.850) 1: n.680

FERRE Apem

p.48

Cod.37: ph.p.49

FEUILLEE, Louis

Cod. 81 = De Magnete: ph.pp.166, 167, 168=Act. Lios.
(1715.p.190-1), 213

Princ. (Lat. p.299) 2 (1912): p.41 c.Muss [Jour.
des Obs.Phy.Par.1714]

(" p.310) 2: p.55 Muss.
(" p.367) 2: p.141 "

see: [A.Erud.] 4.4.185,281

Haller 2. 96

N.Lit. 2.233

N.Zeit. 1: 158,230,247,277-8,456

2: 511

3: 452

9: 329-30,728

12: 942

13: 153,429

20a: 784,786

14: 146-7

15: 451,969,979

FILENIUS

Doc. 2²: p.757

FINDING THE LONGITUDE of Places

Anonymous

Op.Cos. 1: p.317

FLAMSTEED, John

Doc. 2¹: p.419

Op.Cos. 1: pp.209,212,214,216,219,584 (see Doc.1)

D. Hyper: 94, 99

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): ph.p.260

Psych.Tr. p.52 = H.bet.Soul & B. n.36

see [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 167,263,277

5. 492

4.10. 463

5. 6. 337

9. 145

Haller 668 S 68

N.Lit. 2.39 S 406

3.13

N.Zeit. 1.437 (etc.)

m. In Lay ? 1718: pp.10, 24, 25 = Lärde Flamst^d

FLETCHER, J.W.

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

FLICKER, Elias

Copper: p.368 m.

FLOR, Hindricus

Copper 123 - see Cimento

✳

✳

FLORUS, L.A.

Doc. 2²: p.847

Cod.37 (Common-place book): phot.pp:

1	60	79	97	119-21	140-1
24	63	81	101	123	144-6
37	68	85	104	125	151-2
50	71	89	107	127	154-5
56	74	93	110	134	158-60
57	75	96	112-7	136	162-69

171,173-6,178-9182-5,187,188-94,198-200

Sel.S: Sent.129, 174bis - see Rupert Freinsh.ed.

FOGGINI, Gian. Battista

Doc. 2¹: p.36 = Itin: p.29 - Bib.Ital.

FOLKES, Martin

Haller 2: 356

N.Zeit. 4: 70, 153

6: 174

8: 56

19: 633

FONSECA, Petrus

PNB (= Cod.36: ph.p.63) p.121

FONTANA, Gaetano

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.27 - Bib.Ital.
p.36 p.29 - " " = Carlo Fontana

N.Zeit: 2: 445, 491
5: 493, 491
8: 400
10: 71
18: 511

T
FONHANUS N.

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.628 [=749] - see
L. of Authors inside
Codex

FONTANERUS, Fredericus

Princ. (Lat.p.289) 2:(1912) p.26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

*
FONTENELLE, B. le Bovier de *

Doc. 2¹: p.34 = Itin. p.27 - Bib.Ital.

Daed.Hyper. 82 q. in Font. pp.51-2

Flying Mach. 14 (Entret sur la Pluralite des Mondes
pp.51,52)

Princ. (Lat.p.221) 1912:v.1 p.432 in Hist. of R.Ac.
of Sc. 1717 c. Muss.
(Lat.p.271) " v.1 p.542 ditto. 1723
[p.36]

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 2. 381 s 69
4. 438
4. 1. 145 N.Zeit. 1:511,
57. 423 519

FORCE, Fig. de la

Nouv. Desc. de France
vol. 3 p. 364

see p. 644

S 24-30 & plate

ANC VII p. 385

N. Zeit: 1: 310
2: 24, 504
4: 519, 740, 793
5: 27, 173, 310, 437, 590, 596
6: 290
8: 177, 427
9: 521, 595-6
10: 559
20a: 785

* FORELIUS, Dan [Holmiae] 1719 *

Consult. de Calend. rev.

A.L. Suec. 1: 21, 34, 89, 101

N. Zeit: 7: 207, 347, 498-9

* FORORDN ANGAENDE EXECUTIONS-WERKET *

4°

In Swedenborg's library

FORSIUS, Sig. Ar.

Waller 34

FORTIUS, Angelus

AK (Lat. n. 38m) 1: n. 38m = p. 40 c. Malpighi
(" n. 5851) 2: n. 5851: p. 580 "

Fibre: n. 21

see Haller: 191

Princ. (Lat. p.238) 1 (1912): p.471

[Hydrographie, Paris 1667
p.405] c. Muss.

N.Zeit. 22: 294

FOX, Paul

PNB (=Cod.36 [Foxio Paulo]: ph. inside back cover):
pp.508, 509note (Fox to Carpenter)

FRACASSATI, C.

AK (Lat.n.577) 2: n.577=p.565 m. by Malpighi

MNC 1. 2. 477

FRACASTORIUS, Hieronymus

Gilbert 8-9, 82, 169

114-15, 144, 176, 231

Haller 461

FRANCISCO, TRAVAGINI

Itin.p.25 = Doc. 2¹: p.32 Bib.Ital. descr.

FREDERICI XII

FREITAG, Joh.

Copper: pp.479, 481:

c. by Bauschius - Cyanus which is
silvery is 2ds

Haller 378

N.Zeit. 8: 157

Princ. (Lat. p.309,310) 2(1912): p.55 - in suo
itinerario (map in Rel. du Voy. de
la Mer du Sud, Ams.1717

see: Haller 2: 142
N.Lit. 2: 40
S 414
N.Zeit: 2: 315,382
3: 406
4: 308
5: 155
14: 146
15: 451
20a: 784
23: 107

FRYXELL, A.

Berättelser ur Avenska Historien
vol.43, Stock. 8vo

Doc. 2¹: p.XIX

FUCHS, Geo. Fried. Christ.

Repertorium der Chym. litterat.
Jena & Leip. 1806-11 - 2 vols.

G.; Mr.

see MECHANIQUE DU FEU, LE

✱

GABALIS, Le Comte de

✱

ou Entretiens sur les Sciences

Secretes

Abbe Monfaucon de Villars (reputed
(NMC 1: 8 Cat.) author)

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.5, 89) pp.10, 185

Neue Zeit: 13: 287
15: 747

GAGLIARDI, J., Dom.

[Anat. Ossium, Rome 1689

Brain (=Cod. 55¹): ph.n.[45], 51 = 1:pp.166,175
(see sep. L. of Authors inside
Codex)

Cer. (=Cod.65¹: n.44 [p.208]) 1: n.170

see: Haller 736

N.Lit. 1: 202

N.Zeit; 5: 122 23:636,323

6: 361, 450

8: 867-9, 793

10: 325, 747

11: 26

12: 689-90

17: 378

20a: 618, 457

22: 618

GALEN, Claudius

AK: 1. nos.53(Heis.), 141(ib.), 235(ib.) -
=pp.62, 187 329 respectively
2: n.285(ib.), p.122, n.387(Wins.),p.126

Brain (= Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L. of Authors inside
Codex

Cer. (= Cod.65) 1:[n.707 in C.55] n.531

1: n.865 = C.65²: p.1083)
" 868 = " p.1088) n.89
"1092 = C.65³: p.1350 "193
"1171 = " p.1446 "229
"1172 = " pp.1447-8 "230
"1173 = " " 1449-50" "
"1175 = " p.1451 "232
"1183 = " " 1461 "224
"1184 = " " 1462 " "

Copper: p.477 c. by Bauschius

EAK 1: nos.23, 121(Lanc.), 122(Vieu.), 173 =
pp.13, 87, 88, 138 respectively
2: nos.20, 54, 201 (cr pp.74, 101, 196)

Gen: n.233 Bartholin (An Anim.sit quod in Utero
App.n.3, 10 cont.

Iron: 339 prep. of Haerne

Princ. (Lat. p.198) 1: (1912) p.382

see: Haller 82; 2: 726,729s (Vitriol
Henckel (Eng.) 287

Waller 11

GALILEO GALILEI b. Pisa 1564

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.27 Bib.Ital.

Daed.Hyper. pp.51, 57 m.

Psych.Tr. p.52 =Harm. of S.& B. n.36

GALLERIE DE MINERVA

see Cestoni

GALLO, Chyrsost.

Princ. (Lat. p.288) 2:(1912) p.25 m. Kircher

? Muss.

GALLON, M.

Machines et Inventions 6 vols.
Paris 1735

Rev. [A.Erud.] 6. 6. 21,71,119,171,227,
273

✱

· N

GAUSSIUS, Joh. Ludov.

✱

Corallorum Hist. 8° Francf.1620

in Swedenborg's Library

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 394

1912

Princ. (Lat. p.188): 1 p.358 Diog.L.Lib.X:197 Muss.
 " p.189): " 361 " 1649 1/385 "
 " p.190): " 363 " p.200 & Cp.2/129"
 " p.223): " 437 ad. D.L. p.205
 " p.229): " 449 " 1/373
 " p.236): " 466
 " p.239): " 522 " L.X.tom.1 p.193
 " p.262): " " p.378] [1649/364
 " p.288): 2:p. 26 c. Kircher ? Muss.

see: 1 B 1. 294 N.Zeit: 1: 524
 Gilbert XV 215 3: 838-9
 Haller 395 20a: 440, 653
N.Lit. 2: 149 21: 647
 3: 116 23: 438

GAUSS, J. C.F. and WEBER 1838

GAUTIER

De Sale p.89 c. in Bres. Nat. und Med. Ges.

N.Lit. 1: 33
N.Zeit. 4: 462, 636
 6: 41

* GAUTRUCHE, P. *

Historia Poetica, Antw.1690
 (In Swedenborg;s Library)

S 74, 421 }
N.Zeit: 12: 103 } = Gaultruche
 15: 128 }

GAYANT, Louis

Gen. n.296 - Schurig

see Rayger

GAZ. d'Hollande

N.Zeit. 8: 404, 880

* GEBER *

Chymische Schriften 8° Francf. 1710

In Swedenborg's Library

see: Boe 49

Bol. 985

Gilbert 36-8, 143

GELEHRTE MERCURIUS of Altona

of April 1770

Doc. 2¹: p.VI -

contains German translation of
Swedenborg's autogiography

GELLIBRAND, H.

Princ. (Lat.p.294) 2(1912): p.34 c. Muss.

N.Zeit: 22: 826

GELLIUS, Aulus

(Introd.p.xii)

Sel.S. Sentences: / 58, 72, 103

GEMELLI, Carreri

Voyage autour du Monde

PNB: (= Cod.36 ph.pp.134, [259]) pp.289, 487-8

? *
GEMMA AUREL

Unterricht v. Edelgesteinen 1719

S 76

GEMMA, Cornelius

c. Bartholin

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b/ Bodinus (p.334) milk in men
" n.23

see: Gilbert 101
Haller 245
S 424

Professor at Louvain, Dr. & Math.

De Nat. Divinae Characterismus; seu raris et
admirandis spect. causis (etc.) Ant.Pl.1575 3°
& Lug.1575 4° Haller

according to Donatus, this is in Cosmocrit c.7
viz., a man, son of Marlin Borghini, gave
abundant milk from breasts.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE

Neue Zeit. 18: 115

GEOFFROI, Etienne Franc.

Pharmicut. Prof. of Chem in R.Gardens
1707

Iron: p.292 in Hist. R.Acad.
" 343 m., p.365 Godefredus in A.Lips.
" 368 Vichy fons

De Sale: p.118 c. by Bulet

see: Boe 56
Haller 2: 22
(on iron in Henckel (Eng.) 230; 330,317,319
ashes) (= 1707 p.237)
do. Mem. 1705 (= 1713 p.225)

N.Zeit: 12: 939
17: 684
20: 142
20a:250,484
21: 196
22: 830

GEPRIESENES ANDENCKEN VON ERINDUNG

DER BUCHDRUCKEREY, Leip.1740

Contains Swedenborg's In Praeconium invent.

Typographiae: pp. 83-102. See Hyde p.68.

GERHARD, J.C.

Doc. 1: p.175

Iron: p.294 in Boyle

See: Bol 987

✱

GESANGBUCH DER EVANGEL

✱

Brüder Gemeinen

[? 1741]

In Swedenborg's library

GESNER, C.

de raris et admir. herbis

COPPER: p.486 c. by Bauschius

Waller 24, 27 De Fos. fig. 1565

Lemery Lexicon (Cour.)

GEUDERUS, Melch. Fr.

Cod.88: phot.p.218 c. Schurig

Dis. de Ferment. & Ortu Animal p.271
Amst. 1680

GEZELIUS, D.

Doc. 1: p.190

GIESSE, A.

Stockholm 1732

✱

GILBERT, William

✱

Doc. 2²: p.868

Cod.81: De Magnete: ph.pp.9-11, 29-49, 58-9, 59-67,
72-7,84-107,111-26,150-2,153-4,
171-81,181-203,217-21,2²⁴35-37,
248-9, 251-8

<u>Princ.</u> (Lat.p.188) 1 (1912):p.358	De Magn.L2/16	c.M	Muss
" p.190)	" p.363	" 5/3[p.123]	"
" p.199)	" p.383	" 1/1	"
" p.219)	" p.428	[" 3/3]	"
" p.240)	" p.475	" 2/5	"
" p.243)	" p.483	" 1/6	"
" p.262	" p.524	" 2/2/52	"
" p.263	" p.526	" 1/12/32	"
" p.264	" p.528	[" 1/13/31]	"
" p.289 2	" p. 27	c. Kircher	"
see S. 78, 428			

GILFILLIAM, George

GIOJA, Flavio [Joh.]

Princ. (Lat. p.239) 1912 ed. 1: p.474 in Muss.

✱

GIRARD, Albrecht

✱

Fables des Sinus tangentes etSecants, 12° 1726

In Swedenborg's library

GIURE

Iron: p.378 c. Bacchius

Bacchius 287 = Mischel [?]

S 126

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 303N.Zeit. 21: 385

GJORWELL, Carl Christ.

Anmärkningar i Svenska Historien

Doc. 2²: p.1155 Svenska Mercurius 1755-65*

Doc. 2²: p.1156 Allmänna Tidningar 1770-72

*Succeeded by Svenska Magazinet,
2 vols, then by
Tidningar om Lärda Saker 1767-69

✕

GLANDULIS, DE

✕

Med. fig. def. 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

GLASER, Christopher

De Sale: p.146 - Traite de la Chymie c. by Snellen

Cod. 82 = De Sulphure: phot.p.187 = GLASERO

see: Bo1 482

S 2: 429

GLASER, Ludovicus

De Sale: p.126 c. by Kellner

see: Boe 473

✱

GLAUBER, Jo. Rud.

✱

Cod.84 = De Sec.Argenti a Cupro: ph.pp.249,274-7Cod.82 = De Sulphure: ph.pp.71,74-6,77-9,85,92-6Cod.85 = De Victriolo: " " 104-6,173,222,241-6,390,
398,403,439,446-7Copper: p.238 copper from mineris

p.325 q. by Krauterman; 331 m.

p.333 aurum solutem; 334 aurum ex cupro

pp.373-7 De Furnis Phil.

p.420 m. 510-11De sp. & de tartar

pp.513-14 flox veneris

Iron: p.343 m. pp.345-6 Efferves ferriPrinc. (Lat.pp.208,232) 1(1912): pp.405,457 m.Muss.De Sale: pp.96-7, 101(c.by König), 102,120,126-7,
" 142, 145+148(c. Snellen)

GLAUBER

[2

see:Boe 50Bol 171, 483, 987s 100, 101, 144; 2: 430Snellen 148

GLISSON, Francis

AK Nos.92, 158(Heis.),191(ib.), 199, 238, 255,
385(Heis.)= Eng.1:pp.118-9,211,253-4,263,336,370
2: p.122see: Haller 452N.Lit. 4: 162N.Zeit. 22: 109, 827

GODEFROY (GOTHOFRED)

S.S. Sentences 103, 125 see Syrussee: N.Zeit. 1: 487
22: 628

GOELICKE, A.O.

Med. Foren., Franck.1723

Gen. n.246 note

Append. n.2

see Haller 2: 32

GOFEY

see Hoffman, D.

Gen.

GOGROSSI, Francesco

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital.

GOTH., Joh.

Hist. Sveog.

SS: Sent.86

GOTHENBURG SPIONER

Doc. 2¹: p.317 - No.48 read by Swedenborg

GOTTHOLD

see Scriver (Pseu)

Doc. 1: p.352

N.Zeit: 17: 522

GOULD, William

Cod.85: De Victriolo phot.p.385-7 see Acta Lips.
1685: pp.315-17

Iron: p.341 - in Acta Lips & Phil.Trans.

GOUSSET

see Gussetus

GOYDER, D.G.

Biography of Swedenborg

Doc.2¹: pp.XV-XVI

GRAAF, R. de

AK 1: n.175, 224, 233g, 299
= p.233, 309, 323, 461

Gen: nos.31, 35a, 42, 337 = De Vir.Org. Gen.
" 200,204,228,233a,235,251,251a,261,262,321
323, Append.10 = De Mul.Org.Gen.

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 6. 219
10. 69

Haller 523

N.Zeit. 22: 858

GRABE, Joh. Ernst

Op.Cos. 1: p.211

see: [A.Erud.] 3. 3. 32,308 +7. 193)
9.469,473 +9. 470)
4. 1.201
2.165
10.473,521

N.Lit...1. 118=19, 26-7

N.Zeit: 2: 10,11,246,257,313-4,345
3: 64,161,359,732
4: 214,384,710 15: 235,108
5: 384 16: 321,323
6: 240,591 17: 9,59,234-5
7: 722,794 21: 36
8: 439,177,181,547 23: 17, 172
9: 610,834 20a: 676
10: 321,181-2
14: 311,452,457

✱

GRADIN, Arvid

✱

Hist. of the Bohemian Moravian
Church 8° Lond.1743

In Swedenborg's Library

GRAHAM, Geo.

Doc. 1: p.579

Princ. (Lat.p.278) E.1912= 2:11 in Ph.Tr.383,1724

" p.294 " 13 p.96 Muss.

" p.324 " 2:p.34 c. Muss

" " 79 in[Ph.Tr.]

✱

GRAMMAIRE ANGLOISE

✱

8° Lond. 1741

In Swedenborg's library

GRANDAMI, Jacques

Princ. (Lat.p.240) Eng.1912: 1. p.475[Nova Demon.

Immob.Terrae, Flex.1645

pp.122-3] c. Muss.

" p.288 " 2:p.25 " Kircher

GRANDI, Guido

Doc. 2¹: p.34 = Itin. p.27 de infin. Inf.

Bib.Ital.

see: [A.Erud.] 2. 10. 26

S5.260

3. 5.149

8. 49,406

S8.434

4. 1.221

2.511

3. 85

S6. 26

GRASSIUS, Sigis.

Cod.88: phot.p.226 Schurig (Syl.) 347

M.N.C, 1/4 & 5/ 94/94

Can. n.217 Heister (in Ephem. Nat. Cur.)

GRATIANUS, Io.

Thermarum patavinarum examen,

Pat. 1701

see Baccius 309

GRATTINI, Giov. Battista

Princ. (Lat. p.289) E.1912: 2: 26 c. Kircher ?Muss.

GRAVES, John

Princ. (Lat. p.290) E.1912: 2:p.28 c.Kircher

? Muss.

GREENE, Robert

Cod.88: pp. 274, 319 Wolff

Copper p. ?

✳

GREENWOOD, James

✳

English Grammar, 12° Lond.1737

In Swedenborg's Library

GREENWOOD, Nicholas

Tabulae Anglicanae (Lunar Tables)

Op.Cos. 1: p.216

Doc. 1: p.219

GREFWE

B 2 -

GREGORIUS, Petrus

Syntaxes Artis Memor. 8° Colon.1610
tom.1 lib.35 c.10 p.399

AK 2: p.427 = n.447x=509xx - fasting

Doc. 2¹: 34 = Itin. p.26

2²: p.871

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts) phot.pp. 232, 254, 257

Princ. (Lat. p.395) = E.1912 2: p.191 Astron.Phys.
& Geom. [p.255

See: [A.Erud.] 1. 6. 196 3. 2. 452
2. 5. 337 3. 49
7. 305 5. 6. 310
9. 306,301

Physik.Bib. 120, 172 N.Zeit: 1:168,450
S 83, 2. 439 3: 31
5: 165
N.Z. 13: 729 8: 266
14: 256,603 9: 834
21: 284 12: 524,603,835
23: 172

GREGORY, St.

see Damascenus

Doc. 2¹: p.302

Cod.88 phot. p.341 q. Dupleix: Physica

EAK v.2: n.356 (=p.349)

Princ. (Lat. p.289) 2: p.27 c. Kircher ? Muss.
(Gregoire de St. Vincent)

GREW, Nejemiah

Cod.81: De Magnete: phot.pp.14-15 Actis Anglic.
et Lips.1682 p.34

AK 1: n.123 = p.154

De Sale: pp.103 c.Hoff., 105 c.Bresl., 105,106 c.
Act.Erud.

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 1. 33,57 Baccius 298
3. 72 Haller 665
4. 516 N.L. 1: 54
2. 1.534 2:139
5. 458 8:280
3. 2.173,241 4:383

S 2: 440
N.Zeit. 8: 280
23: 172

GRIMALDI, Franciscus Maria

Princ. (Lat. p.225) = E.1912 1:p.441 Physico-Math.
Bon.1665 6/45 Muss
" p.248 = " p.495 De Lum. 6/44 "
" p.266 = " p.532 " " 6/51

Gilbert 215

GRIMALDI, Constantino

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib. Ital.

see [A.Erud.] 1. 2. 166-7

N.Zeit. 3: 373

20a: 793

GRIMMIUS, Hor. Nich.

Copper p.407 c. in Tollius

GRISSONIUS, Theoph.

Iron: p.347 efferves ferri

p.370 De Avinione Obs. see R.Ac. Swed.

GROTHAUS, Joh.

Princ. (Lat. p.289) E.1912 2: p.27 c. Kircher

? Muss.

✱

✱

GROTIUS, Hugo

Doc. 2¹: pp.358, 361; 2²: p.847

Brain = Cod.55²: De Mor.Cer.XIV:[n.839 p.600] - see
sep. L.of Authors inside Cod.

EAK 2: nos.237(2),253,259,322, 331 =
pp.226-7, 238,242,311, 323

<u>PNB</u> (= <u>Cod.36</u>)	ph.p:	= p:	ph.p.	p:	ph.p:	p:	
	4	----	10	78	----	158	139--300s
	49	----	95	98	----	204	158--340
	63	----	120	114	----	234	177--377
	76	----	154	115	----	236	178--378
				120-1-	----	246s	179--380

SS: Sentences 2 (ad Matt.), 23 (ad Exod.)

GRUTER, Jan

see Syrus

B. I. 6: 290

GRYPENHJIELMIUS, Edm.

Copper: p.2 m.

GUAGIRIUS

Iron: p.167 ferreum caesareum

GUERICKE, Otto von

50
Daed. Hyper. p.57 mentioned

[A.Erud.] 1. 3. 27

Physik.Bib. 185

S 85

S 2: 442

SS: Sent.63 L'Horloge des Princes, Anvers 1592SEE: N.Zeit: 11: 364
20a: 63

X

X

GUGLIELMINI, Domenico

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital.EAK n.30 (=1: n.30,pp.18,19) c. Lancisi

n.32 =1: p.21

1. 1. 292

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 8. 235

3. 482

N.Zeit:

10. 72

1: 336,345

2. 1. 431,510

3: 417,606,666

7. 297

4: 202

3. 1. 145

9: 157

6. 415

11: 118

7. 72

19: 787

10. 47

20: 64

S5. 80,125

22: 83

7. 1. 688

Haller 2: 4N Lit. 3: 150Physik.B. 233S 85

GUINT, Andern

Copper, p.481 c. by Bauschius

GUI del SOLE

GUISEPPE del Sole

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital.

GUMPPENBERG, Wilhelm

Princ. (Lat.-p.290) =E.1912: 2:p.27 c. Kircher

? Muss.

GUNTER, Edmund

Princ. (Lat.p.294) = E.1912: 2:p.34

✱

GUSI

✱

Zenghaus der Naturc. fig. 1714
Franck.

In Swedenborg's Library

GUSSETIUS, Jac.

(Theol.)

De Viva deq. Mortua Fide Doct.Jacobi Apostoli, Amst. 1696

Acta Lips. 1696 p.248

GUYOT DE PROVINS

Princ. (Lat.p.239) E.1912: 1: p.473 c. Muss.see: Gilbert 7

HAECKEL

(Magnet) before 1722

HAESER, H.

Lehrbuch des Geschichte der Medicin

Jena 1845

HALLER, Albrecht von

Bibliotheca anatomica 1774-1777Doc. 2²: pp.922, 941H 2: 195, 708

HALLEY, Edmund

Op.Cos. 1: pp.219, 223, 284, 578

Doc. 2¹: p.73; 2²: p.894

Daed.Hyper. 88,93,96 Tab. Stell. fixarum

Longitude: p.11 m. E.S. dedicated Long.(1718) to;
see Hyde n.117

Cod.81 = De Magnete: phot.pp.206-9, 214-16

Princ. (Lat. p.242) E.1912:1:p.479 [Theory of Var.
of Magn.Comp. Lond.1683

(" p.294) " 2: p.34 c. Muss.

(" p.309) " 2: 54 [Gen.Chart 1701]

HALLEY, E.

[2

[A.Erud.] 1. 3. 187,387

6. 509

s 144

3s. 228,403

2. 1. 307,529

2. 59

s 328,333

3. 1. 80

6. 218

4. 6. 117,461

N.Lit. 2: 38, 40

s 88

2: 447 7362/105

HALTON

2 s 455

HAMBERGER, G. E.

Elementa Physica, Jena 1727

Princ. (L.p.198) E.1912:381: cap.8[p.184] c.Muss.

Prog.In.de Part. Acus (in E.P.)

(" p.244) " 1:p.485 = ibid. c.Muss.

See: [A.Erud.] 5. 6. 540

9. 156

6.10. 505

N.Zeit. 13: 983,1008

14: 71

15: 836-7,355

16: 247

17: 313

21: 8

23: 784

[HAMILTON, Jas.]

Lord Paisley

Princ. (L.p.238) E.(1912)1: p.469

c. by Whiston c.Muss.

^C
HANKWITZ, Ambrose

studied with Boyle

De Sale: p.106

Bol
see? Boyle p.206

Hankewitz 2: p.259

HANDLINGAR RORANDE SWEDENBORGIANISMEN

Gott. 1769, 1770

(Gothenburg Trial)

Doc. 2¹: p.VI

2²: p.1143

HARDERUS, Joh. Jac.

Cod.88: phot.p.146 c. Schurig

Apiar seu Obs. 92 p.3440

Bas. 1687

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.628 [=749] - see sep.
L. of Authors inside Codex

HARDT, Joh. Got

Leipsic 1688

Excercitions on Le Moyne

see A.L. 1691: p.422

HARRIS, John

Lexicon of the Sciences & Arts

OpCos. 1: p.220

Doc. 1: p.224

see: 2 S 452

N.Zeit. 5: 768

6: 462, 512

14: 956

23: 418, 827

HARSDORFFER, Phillip

Copper: p.373 c. by Merret. Delic Math

Cod.82 = De Sulphure: phot.p.223

See N.Lit. 4: 5

Physik.Bib. 82

HARTMANN, Georg

Princ. (Lat.p.290) E.1912: 2:p.27 c. Kircher

Muss.

✱

HARTMANN, J. H.

✱

Copper: p.484 c. by Bauschius

De Sale: p.106 Op.Medico-Chymica, Fr.1690
c. Act. Erud.

see: Boe 47

Bol 517

Haller 263 or 784

Physik.Bib. 389, 424

2 S 453

N.Zeit. 13: 983

14: 223

HARTMANN, Phillip Jac.

AK 1: n.93 (=p.119) Schurig

✱

✱

HARTSOEKER, Nicolas

Doc.2¹: p.35 = Itin. p.28 Bib.Ital.PNB (=Cod.36: ph.p.132) p.281Princ. L.p.188 = E(1912)1:p.357 Eclair.sur les

			<u>Conject.Phys.</u>	<u>c.Muss.</u>
"	217 = "		1:p.424	"
"	219 = "		428	"
"	220 = "		431	"
"	224 = "		439	"
"	236 ± "		467 do.1710	"
"	248 = "		493 do. "p.92"	"

see: Haller 663Phys.Bib. 22-23

2 s 628, 453

[A.Erud.] 2. 4. 482; 6. 1

3. 6. 316; 8.54; 10.320

4. 1. 34

5. 1. 318; 10. 23

HARVEY, William

Cod.88: ph.p.225 c. Schurig (De Part. p.504)" 226 " (Gen.An. Ex. p.53)

" 138 "

AK 1: p.261: n.197 MalpighiCer.=(Cod.65¹: phot.p.211) 1: n.172 n.460=p.421EAK: 1: n.17 =p. 7 n.246 =p.215 " 462=" 422

"130 =" 104 " 318 =" 289 " 464=" 434

"172 =" 134 " 339 =" 308

"196 =" 157 " 342 =" 312

2: n.652 = p.59

Gen. n.235 Schurig [De Gen. Anim. Hag.1680]

App. n.3

See: Haller 363; 2: 753

HATTON, Ed.

N.Zeit. 22: 242

*

*

HAUKSBEE, Francis

Op.Cos. 1: p.86 Biog. M.O. pp.221, 304

Doc.2²: p.943

Cod.81 - De Magnete: phot. pp.262-64

Cod.82 - De Sulphure: phot. pp.318-19

Cod.85 - De Victriolo: phot. p.375

Iron: p.357 in Act.Lip. 1719

Princ. Lat.p.177 = E.(1912) 1: p.334 c. Muss.

" p.190 = " 1: p.364 c. Whiston "

See: [A.Erud.] 3. 8. 237; S5. 402

4. 8. 530

N.L. 2: 257

N.Zeit: 1: 356, 273

Phys.Bib. 44

6: 20

S 91; 2 S 456

HAUSCH

Haller 2: 736

*

*

HAUSENIUS, Christian August

Elem. Matheseos 4° 1734

Neue Zeit. 10: 392, 606, 898, 916

11: 397, 444

12: 503

17: 352

18: 465

19: 551

20: 46-7, 335

21 184, 662

In Swedenborg's Library

HAUTSCH

Iron: p.360 m. in B[auschius] ?

HAVERS, Clopton

AK n.235 Heister = vol.1: p.329

See: [A.Erud.] 1. 10. 573

Haller 747 523

N.Zeit. 15: 918

16: 747

20a: 410

✱

HEDERICUS, Benjamin

✱

Lex. Manuale Graec. Lond. 1739 4°

In Swedenborg's Library

N. Zeit. 3: 269, 542, 656
 4: 149-50
 5: 100, 264
 8: 752
 9: 47
 10: 336, 579
 13: 492
 14: 78
 15: 751-52
 16: 656, 759
 17: 639
 19: 468

HEDRÄUS

Doc. 1: p. 214

✱

HEISTER, Laurent

✱

Doc. 2²: p. 859Cod. 37: Commonplace Book: phot. pp. 3, 4, 5, 14, 203Cod. 88: Notes & Excerpts: phot. pp. 393-5, 395-7,

404, 410, 418-19, 423, 427, 449, 461-2, 478-9,
 482-3, 485, 488, 490, 493, 545, 546, 547, 548,
 554, 559, 562-3, 563, 565-8, 577-9, 594, 595,
 604-5, 607, 615-16, 623, 627-8, 639, 651, 662-3,
 667, 668, 671, 712, 713

AK (E. v. 1) nos. 25-6, 31, 42x, y, 51-5, 58, 70f, 73-4, 78

87, 105b, 107-10, 123, 126m, 128t,

135t, 141, 146, 150^l, 158-9, 175m, 177

191-3, 195, 199, 206m, 209f, 219, 231r,

235, 250-1, 266, 278-9, 283, 296, 308.

(E. v. 2) nos. 335-9, 348q, 353-4, 368, 385, 411-14, 416

430, 442, 470-2, 491s, 497d, 506o, 575.

See Index (giving ref. pp.) in Eng. ed.

Brain (= Cod.55) - see L. of Authors inside Codex
 EAK 1: n.17 m.(=p. 7), nos.120(p.80), 163(p.120),
 225(p.182), 356(p.328), 478m.(p.449)
 2: n.17(p.73), 149(p.168)

Fibre: nos.94, 303, 332, 346, 354 (Comp.Anat.)

Gen. nos.3, 29, et passim, 321 (Schurig) " Nor.
Breasts n.4, Per. n.3 1732

Infinite: Lat. p.56seq. = Eng. 30.V
 " p.71 = " 39.V

Psych^{ca}: n.74 [Comp.Anat.207]
 n.223 [" " 195-6]; n.46note

Psy.Tr.: p.113 (Red.Bl., ch.23 [Comp.Anat.n.34])

Senses: nos.77, 85, 169, 387, 643, 656

See: [A.Erud.] 4. 5. 526, 97
 6. 267, 367
 8. 30, 329, 325, 533
 9. 181
 10. 273
 5. 7. 133
 10. 167
 6. 2. 70
 7. 2. 33
 8. 55

2³ B 1262

Haller 2: 52, 725

N. Lit. 2: 70

Copper: p.44 m.

* HELLOT, Jean *

Elemens de la Philosoph. de l'Art
du feu [etc.] 8° Paris 1651

In Swedenborg's Library

See: Physik.Bib. 80

N.Zeit: 22: 498

[A.Erud.] 4: 2: 223
 6: 505
 7: 322
 9: 140

N.Zeit: 3: 187, 719
 4: 439
 6: 231
 12: 842

*

HENCKEL, Joh. F.

*

Doc. 2¹: p.72 = Itin. p.56 (in Dresden)
 S. visited "the leading mineralogist of
 18th century" (Hoover: Agricola p.112)
 2²: pp.868, 882

Cod.81: De Magnete: phot.pp.51-54 (Pyritologia)

Cod.82: De Sulphure: ph.pp.20-3,85-6,107-10,118,
 127-32,177-82,287,293,301,310-11,313,
 319-24

Cod.85: De Victriolo: phot.pp.154-8,176,184-6,
 326-7,407,408-9,410-20

De Cupro: pp.226-7,344-5,410-11,412,502,519 (In
 Pyrit), 521 tables

De Ferro: pp.258-9, 291-2 Pyrit. cap.6
 p.294 - iron increases in silesia
 pp.359-60 - mix. of iron
 First bergcounsellor in Freiberg 1725

HENCKEL

[2

famous work Pyritologie, translated
 into French and English.

See: [A.Erud.] 5. 2: 408
 5: 270

Bol 117, 523

Haller 2: 150, 314, 779

Physik.Bib. 406, 577(2), 552

N.Zeit. 7: 771

9: 839

12: 590

15: 173-4, 399

17: 615

21: 495

22: 536

Waller 73

HENEL, Andreas Joachim von

Florerande Sverige 4° 1739

In Swedenborg's Library

see: [A.Erud.] 5: S10: 327

N.Zeit. 15: 514

16: 72

19: 520

HENKEL

see Henckel

HENNINGER or HENNINIUS H.C.

AK 1: n.158 = p.210 in Ephem.Nat.Cur. (Heister)

Cod.85: De Victriolo: phot.pp.120, 127

Cupro: pp.57-8, 134

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 9: 274

N.Zeit: 4: 235

12: 180

19: 51

20a: 20, 452

HERACLITUS of Ephesus

Cod.88: (Notes & Excerpts) ph.pp.315, q.Dupleix,

341 q. Dupleix - principle of nat.
things is fire (Physica)

353 q. " Democrit.

PNB (= Cod.36 phot.pp.65, 82, 85, 185) pp.126,

164, 174, 395; 249note

HERBERGER

(Auctores Asceticos)

Doc. 1: p.175

HERBERSTEIN, Sigismund, Baron

De Ferro: p.167 Ferreum Caesareum

See: [A.Erud.] 3: 7: 273,423
8: 80,179,236,239,463,546
9: 16,161,310,526
10: 324
4: 1: 520
2: 519
5: 284,428
56: 474

N.Zeit. 1: 258-9
2: 200,309
3: 287,309

* HERBERT, Baron Edward of Cherbury *

[A.Erud.] 1: 5: 133
7: 64
9: 276

N.Zeit. 8: 477

* HERBERT, Thomas *

Relation du Voyage de Perse & des
Indes Orient. [Paris] 1663

In Swedenborg's Library

HERMES Trismegistus

Princ. Lat.p.199 m. Muss. = 1912 Eng.1:p.383

See: Bol 249
Gilbert 309
N.Zeit. 8: 698
9: 106
20a: 589

HERTODT, J.F.

Brain (= Cod.55) see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod.
Cer. (= Cod.65) 1: nos.191c, 539

See: Haller 581
N.Zeit. 3: 27

HESIOD

Cod.88: (Notes & Excerpts) phot.p.341 c. Dupleix:
Physica. terra from chaos is wife of
heaven.
ph.p.343 - world of chaos c. Dupleix
PNB (= Cod.36 ph.p.75¹²¹) pp.149,150, 249
Princ. Lat.p.448 [Theog.214-6] = E.1912: 2:286
SS: Sentence 152

HESPERI

3 B. I. 82

Doc.2¹: p.674 charge against Swedenborg =
"Hesperus" for 1822

HESSELIUS, Johan

Dreambook 24 note biog. = Doc.2¹: p.151
Doc.1: p.190
D.Hyper. 84
Op.Cos. 1: pp.52, 55, 68, 81
Sc.& Phil.Obs. p.85
Biog.=Eng. Misc. Obs.

See: Acta Lit.Suec. 18, 24, 119, 184
N.Zeit. 8: 371, 724
22: 857

HESSUS, Joh. Matthaeus

Quaest. Med. 12° Francf.1503

AK 2: nos.447x = 509xx (p.427) - fasting, c.Schurig
(Q.5 p.26)

HEVELIUS [recte Hewelcke], Johannes

Doc. 1: p.214 = Op.Cos.1: p.214

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): ph.pp. 251, 260

Daed.Hyper. 89, 90

Longitude: 1718: pp.30, 37 m.
1721: " 22, 25
1766: p. 6 "

Princ. Lat.p.395 = E(1912) 2:p.192 in Gregory

" p.396 { Mercurius in Sole visus, Ged.
1662, c.Gregory
(=E:193) { Annus Climac. Ged.1685 "
{ Catalog.Stell.Fix."1687 "
(=E:194) --- Prod.Astron. Ged.1690 "

Psych.Tr.: p.52 (Harm.of S.& B.) n.36

Sc.& Phil.Tr. p.29 m. = Op.Cos. 1: p.7

HEVELIUS

[2

[A.Erud.] 1: 1: 28, 108, 191, 262, 388-9
2: 201, 290, 350, 484, 558
3: 33, 393
4: 141
10: 78

Haller: 546

N.Lit. 1: 36, 89, 153, 162, 222-3, 235
2: 46
3: 12-15

N.Zeit: 7: 565
11: 92, 94
12: 383, 427
15: 908
21: 109
20a: 180, 227

S 96

HIERONYMOUS, Eusebius

Chronica E. ad Olym.

SS: Sentence 25 (ditto. 184 An.II

Introd. p.xii.

HIGHMORE, Nathaniel

Cod.37: (Commonpl.Bk): phot.p.6

AK: 1: n.52 Heister = p.61
2: n.342 = p. 9

Brain (Cod.55¹: n.45) 1: p.166 - see sep.L.of
Authors in Cod.

Gen. n.234 Schurig - Disquis.Anat. Hag.1651

R.Psy. n.43 antra of Highmore

see: Haller 442

HILL, Sir John

AK 1: p.xii

HINDRICIIS Flor

De Cupro: p.123 melting of copper

HIPPARCHUS

Cod.88: (Notes & Excerpts): ph.p.341 Heraclitus
c. Dupleix: Physica

Princ. Lat.p.391 = E(1912) 2: p.191 c. by D.
Gregory

See: Gilbert 315, 317, 348, 350-2,
354

*
*

HIPPOCRATES

Doc. 2¹: p.508Cod.88=Notes & Excerpts: ph.p.224 c. Schurig
De Superfoet. Op Sec.3 p.43 Bas1536ph.p.227 - c.Schurig (Sect.5 Aphor.60)
" 713AK 1: n.189i (p.247), n.235(Heister=p.329),
n.264m(p.387)
2: n.504m(=p.409)Brain (Cod.55): see sep. L. of Authors inside Cod.
46Cer. (Cod.65¹:pp.27, 35¹): 1: nos.18, 21c, 30
(" 65²: " 804, 903): 1:nos.626, 728EAK 1: n.23(p.13), n.464(Lancisi=p.429);
2: n.81(p.120=Malebr.), 82(p.122), 83(Vieus.=
p.123), 92(Boer.p.128), 120(p.141, 125m
(p.148), 165(p.180), 183(p.187), 189(p.190),
201(p.196), 248(p.235).

HIPPOCRATES

[2

Fibre: nos.17,21,46,52,80,142,224,297Gen: nos.44, 278; Append.n.3 De Carnib.
" n.7 Aphor.See Haller 15, 729s

HIPPON

PNB (= Cod.36: phot.pp.82, 85) pp.165, 174

HIPPIUS REGIUS

Cod.88: (Notes & Excerpts): phot.p.341 c.Dupleix
(Physica) fire & water = principle
of natural things

HISTORIA AC. REG. ANG.

De Sale: p.106 pro an. 1718

HISTOIRE DE L'ACAD. ROYAL DES SCIENCES DE
PARIS (ET MEMOIRES)

Cod.82 = De Sulphure: phot.pp.251, 286 (Reg. Sc.
Hist. Acad., see A.Lips.)

Cod.85 = De Victriolo: ph.pp.390-6 (A.Lips.1708:
pp.341,342)

AK 1: n.36k Jussieu in Mem.(q. Winslow) =p.38

"199 Littre in = p.263

"218g = p.304

Brain (Cod.55²): see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod.

EAK 1: n.356(=p.329) c.Heist.(1699,1717,1725)
n.575(=p.561) (1701)

De Ferro: p.292 Becher, Godefrodus
" 293 Helmont/ (Hist. 1704:p.285)
" 293 L.Lemery (" 1704:"411s)
" 351 (" 1700)
" 360 c.in Act.Lips.1710
" 365 ditto. 1709

[2

HISTOIRE DE L'ACAD. R. DES SCIENCES DE PARIS

De Ferro (cont'd): p.366 fontes in Galia [2
p.368-9 (Hist.1707: pp.98-102)

<u>Princ.</u>	<u>Lat.p:</u>	<u>E(1912):</u>	
	170	<u>I</u> :p.321	1705,1704 c.Muss.
	196	377	1706 "
	198	380	1706: p.146 "
	214	416	1692 "
	219,221	429,432)	1717 "
	223,224	437,439)	
	232	457	1706 [p.119]
	250	501	1717 [Mem.p.275] c.Muss.
	252	506	1723 [" p. 81) "
	258	516	1692 [Hist.p.164] "
	262,264,266	522,528,532)	1723 [Mem.] "
	[269]270,271	538n,541,542)	
	304	<u>2</u> :p. 46	1705 [8-13] c.Muss.
	304	47	1708 [179] "
	305	48	1710 "
	307	51	1708 "

Princ. (cont'd): L.p.307 =¹⁹¹²E.2:52 (1710) c.Muss.
 p.309 = " 54 (1712 p.17) "
 Min. Waters: 1707: p.97 1709: p.456
 1702: " 44

See: [A.Erud.] 2. 1:357 5. 3. 12,59
 3. 5:263,315,363,439 s8. 465
 8:158,161 6: 3 3. 498
 9.204,247 7:339 4. 107,267
 4. 3.193 10. 130
 4.338 6. 1. 70
 5. 97 2. 64
 7.241 ~~3. 339~~
 8.340,521 4. 359
 9.129
 10.188

N.Zeit: 3: 43, 413
 4: 478, 685
 5: 243, 351
 6: 19, 30, 113, 230, 679
 7: 284, 340, 461
 8: 24, 118, 371, 477, 608, 665
 692, 892
 9: 505, 556, 737, 917, 970
 10: 72,94, 194,196, 389, 626, 922,
 1024, 1048
 11: 491, 66, 275, 469, 559, 995
 12: 511, 632
 13: 601, 628, 693, 753
 14: 591, 776
 15: 316, 346, 705, 992
 21: 181, 519 16: 117, 167, 537, 745
 22: 859 17: 167,172, 331, 461,491-4,639
 20: 142
 20a: 418,482, 814, 817

HISTOIRE LITTERAIRE DE L'ITALIE
 (ou Bibliothèque Italique)

Doc. 2¹:pp.29, 31, 32, 34 = Itin. pp.20-21, 23, 25,
 27

* HISTOIRES TRAGIQUES ET GALANTES *

2 tom.: Paris 8° 1715

In Swedenborg's Library

HISTORIE DER GELEHRSAMKEIT unserer Zeiten

Leipzig 1722

Doc. 2²: p.905 = Part IV: p.320 =

Op.Cos. 1: p.197 reviews Miscellanea Obs.

HISTORISKA HANDLINGAR

(Historical Transactions)

Doc. 2²: p.1232 = Vol.VII, 1868

HISTORY of the BISHOPRIC of GOTHENBURG

Doc. 1: p.655

✱

HJERNE, Urban (seu Hjärne)

✱

Op.Cos. 1: 52, 304; 3: 3, 252

Cod.37: (Commonpl.Bk): phot.pp.14, 15

Cod.82: (De Sulphure): " " 271,271-4, 213-14

Cod.85: (De Victriolo): " " 364-9, 399-400

De Cupro: pp.527-8 De Solut. & reagent; 43, 45, m.
p.54 something told E.S.

De Ferro: pp.142-6; 355-6 obs. ferri. (Archiater

De Sale: pp.130,137,140,145,149 Sueciae)
(Acta et Tent. Chym.,1712)

Sc.& Ph.Tr. 1: p.42 = Op.Cos.1: 18

HJERNE (Hierne)

[2

[A.Erud.] 1. 3. 79
4. 3. 128

A.L.Suec. 1: 24, 59, 545
4: 548 (life & works)

Baccius 288 min Wat

Bol 533

Haller 2: 492

N.Lit. 2: 11

Physik.Bib. 596, 167, 563

S 2: 469

Waller 57

N.Zeit. 1: 449

7: 368, 425, 431

11: 924

HOBBS, T.

see Abelard

PNB (# Cod. 36: ph. pp. 63, 66(2), 78, 79, 122, 152, 166) 173
Eng. pp 122, 128, 130, 159, 161, 252, 330,
355, 371

HÖCHSTARTTER, Geo. Fried.

Rohr: Physik, Bib. 594

Beschreib am Nord. befind. Gesund-
brunnens u. Wildbeides 8° 1720

? *

HOCHSTETE

See Hossu
Hofs

? von Güte des Zinobers 1711

Haller 2: 19 or

276 or

H. 619

HOFBERG, Herm.

Svenskt Biografiskt Handlexicon

Doc. 2¹: p. XXII

2²: p. 1234

HOFFMAN, Dan

Gen. nos. 234, 235 - Schurig = Annot. in Hypoth.
Franck. 1719

see: Haller 2: 132

* HOFFMAN, Friedrich *

Doc. 2¹: 74
2²: 868

Cod. 81=De Magnete: ph.pp.55, 154

Cod. 82=De Sulphure: ph.pp.18-20, 76-9, 79-84, 85,
124-6, 141-2, 155-7, 170-1,
187-9, 261-71, 277-81, 285,
287-92, 294-7

Cod. 85=De Victriolo: ph.pp.37[marg.], 40-41[marg.],
(J.M.) = 92-5, 107-10, 120, 167-8, 187-9, 214-5, 222,
235-41, 302-4, 337-40, 351-62, 387-90

Cod. 88: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.139 c. Schurig
(Med. Rat. System, Halae 1718: T.1:
G.12/14/p.341seq.)

Brain (=Cod. 55^c): chap.38: n.628[=749] - see sep.
L. of Authors inside Codex

HOFFMAN, Fried.

[2

De Cupro: pp.458 (in Obs. suis), 482 (prep. of Coer
523 (solut cupra (2)

De Ferro: p.327 prep aq. mart (2) p.343 solut fer.
" 329 " flor " " 345 " "
" 337 in Labor " " var efferve^s
" 338 spir Haern (2)
" 342 solut. ferri p.347 Op.Om.4:458
" -50 effer ferri

p.372-3 De Font Martiato
Lauchstad:Op.Om.5:196

Gen. nos.246note, 296(schurig)= Med.Rat.Halae 1718

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.pp.131, 159) pp.278, 341-2=obs.
Phys.-Chym. de Sang.

De Sale: pp.20, 61-6, 102-5, 106, 121-22 (Op.Phys.Med.)
pp.106, 108, 130, 136, 142-4, 146, 148, 149,
99 (Obs. Phys.-Chem.) - see index
in pub. work.

HOFFMAN, Fried.

[3]

[A.Erud.]: 1. 8. 349 6. 2. 298
 2. 7. 389 5. 453,543
 3. 6. 127 6. 453,543
 7. 223 7. 302
 8. 74 8. 45
 4. 3. 205 9. 413,470,529,657
 7. 316 10. 371,385,572
 10. 397
 5. 1. 315,358
 2. 98
 3. 320
 7. 369
 8. 460

Boe 60 Bol 209,537 Haller:545,733
N.Lit. 2: 164 Physik.Bib.48,165,5889
 9: 235-6, 810 S 99
 10: 335, 649
 11: 538
 12: 829

HOFFMAN, Fried.

[4]

N.Zeit: 2: 39
 4: 439,672,814
 5: 151,479,647,808
 7: 607
 8: 307,534,623
 13: 12
 14: 789
 15: 828
 16: 579
 18: 745
 19: 47,359-60,470
 20: 211,422,448
 21: 8,220,358
 22: 130,207,349,493,500,695
 23: 40,60,209,415,532
 2oa: 345

✱

HOFFMAN, J. Maur.

✱

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.223 c. Schurig
(in M.N.Cur. 2:9 p.4115)

AK 1: n.192(Heister), p.255, n.219(do.), p.306,
n.224, p.309, 238(=G.Hoffmann), p.336

De Cupro: pp.508 spir.ven; 516 recpt

Gen. n.235, n.323 c. Schurig; in Mis.Nat.Cur. &
Idea Mach.Hum.Ald.1703

De Ferro: p.303 Croc mar p.321 tinc mar
304 lim " 323 " "
305 in Labor 325 prep. " "
311 in Labor (Labor Mov.Chem.Ald.
312 in Labor 1685 & Acta do. "1719)

HOFFMAN, J.Maur.

[2

[A.Erud.] 3. 3. 63 N.Lit: 1: 230
4. 2. 452
9. 31

Bol 539

N.Zeit: 6: 47
7: 286
14: 223
15: 469

Haller: 415; 625, 637
2: 756, 766

HOFFMAN, Laurent.

HOFMAN

De Cupro: p.482 c. by Bauschius

HOFMAN, HOFFMAN

Fibre: nos. 12 (Bartholin), 128

HOLBERG, Prof.

Doc. 2¹: p.78 = Itin. 2: p.3

HOLLERI

see Scholiaster

HOLMIAE

(Dr. Bromell of)

Cer. 1: n.680 = Cod.65²: p.850

Doc. 2²: pp.796-799 Biblia Hebraica (editor)

[A.Erud.] 3. 6. 215

N.Zeit. 2: 351

HOOK

Haller 527, 681

S 100
S 3: 474

HOOKE, Robert

Doc.1: p.214 = Op.Cos.1: pp212,216

" 2²: p.943 (=Hook)

Cod.85 = De Victriolo: ph.p.375 (=Hookium)

AK n.198 = 1: p.262 - Swammerdam
n.532p= 2: p.466 - Boerhaave

Iron: p.357 c. by Hauksbee in Act.Lips.

Princ. Lat.p.270 = E(1912) 1:p.541 in Derham's
[Phil. Ex. & Obs. p.128]
q. Muss.

See: A.Erud.] 1. 5. 447, 246 N.Zeit:
3. 6. 149 10:237
5. 6. 168 11:644
13:209-10,364,
1011
18:165,438
22:388

✱

HORACE

✱

Opera cum Not. Minelli 12° Lips.
1721

Cod.37 (=Notes & Excerpts): phot. p.8 (Horatius)

EAK n.22 = E.1: p.12 (De Arte Poetica)

Psych.Tr.: p.53 (Harm. bet.S.& B.) n.37

Ars. Poetica 326, Odes IV.xiv.4

SS: Sentences 58, 131 (Serm., Sat.)

HORNE, Joh van

Opus Anat. Chir., Leip.1707

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.232 Schurig
[Ruysch in Pref. 3]

AK n.224 = E. 1:p.309

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38 nos.628,629 - see sep.
L. of Authors inside Codex

Gen. n.204 (Morgagni) - Prodrum.
n.251a (de Graaf)

see: A.L.S. 1: 11, 121, 123, obsteterics
181, 603 Swedish
[A.Erud.] 3. 6. 271
N.L. 2: 11
Haller 432

HORREBOW, Peter

Doc. 2¹: p.30 Clavis Astronomiae, Copen.1730
read & described

Itin. p.22 ditto.

See: [A.Erud.] 4. 6. 92 N.Lit. 1. 92
s6. 366 2. 93,95,96
5. 5. 506
8. 65 Physik Bib. 31
6. 5. 127 S 100
7. 1. 691
7. 190 N.Zeit:
9. 549 3: 136,152
12: 999
14: 608
15: 271
21: 615-16
22: 152,205,495,850

HORROXIUS

Doc. 1: p.219 = Op.Cos.1: 216 - H. tabulae
Britannicae

HORROCKS, Jeremiah S 101

HORSTIUS, Gregorius

Instit. Med. Disput. Op.

AK n.447x = n.509xx² - fasting

Op. Tom 1: p.141 & Tom.2 l.ii Obs.
29, p.97; l.xi Obs.1 p.519

See: Haller 263, 292, 745 or
661

✱

HOSSTETERN

✱

von Güte des Zinober 4° 1711

In Swedenborg's Library

HOTTINGEN, Johann H.

Historia (Bib.) Orientalis, sm4°
Tiguri 1651

HOUSSAYE, Commander Amelot de la

Princ. Lat.p.304 = E(1912) 2: p.47 - in Hist. de
l'Acad. R. des Sc. 1708 c.Muss.

HUGENIO

see Huygens

Cod.86 Notes & Excerpts): phot.p.234

De Cupro: p.526 c. by Musschenbroeck (Hugenius)

HUNNIUS

Doc. 2¹: p.334

HUNT, William

Op.Cos. 1: p.207

HURD

History of Rites

HUSAN IBN 'Abd Allah

Princ. Lat.p.198 = E.(1912) 1: p.382

HUYGENS (HUGENIUS) Christiaan

Itin. ? p.28 Bib.Ital.

Longitude (1718) m. H. = p.11

Iron: p.344 c. by Musschenbroeck

see: [A.Erud.] 1. 9. 481,561
 3. 416,563
 10. 281
 2. 2. 475
 3. 338-9
 4. 129
 7. 448
 3. 2. 363

Haller 656, 662; 2: 17
S 2: 483

HWAD NYTT?

Doc. 1: p.655 = Swedish periodical 1772 (Rosen)

HYDEUS (HYDE, Thomas)

PBN (= Cod.36 phot.p.122) p.251

IAMBLICUS

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.348 Alcinous

EAK n.635 = Eng.2: p.41

See Haller 114

INDAGINE

Haller 157

IRENAEUS

Doc. 2²: p.1038

JACOB

PBN (= Cod.36 phot.p.8), p.16 - a Syrian writer

JACOTIUS

Cer. (=Cod.65)I:n.57c

JANSENITS

PBN (= Cod.36 phot.p.78) p.159

JARDIN, Franciscus

Princ. Lat.p.189 = E.(1912) 2:p.26 c. Kircher(2)
? Muss.

JERNSON

See Bib. Heb.

JOBLLOT, Louis

Princ. Lat.p.219 = E.(1912) 1: p.428 in Muss.

See: Haller 2: 121

N.Zeit. 5: 444
6: 346

JOHNSTON, John

Thaumat. Nat. 12° Amst. 1633

AK n.406k = E.2:p.188 =

n.509xx = E.2:p.426 fasting c.Schurig

(Class 10. c. 2. art.2: p.441)

De Cupro: p.486 c. by Bauschius (2)

See: Haller 377 (Member of A. N. C.
s 2: 496 MNC 1/2)

N.Zeit: 5: 22, 604

23: 397

20a: 579

JOLIFF an Englishman

AK n.159 Heister = E.1: p.211

JONSON, Ben

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

See: Physik.Bib. 20

Waller 42

JOURNAL LATIN de L'ACADEMIE DES CURIEUX

DE LA NATURE; Le

Doc. 2¹: p.33 = Itin. p.26 Bib.Ital.

JOURNAL VON und FUR DEUTSCHLAND

1790

Doc. 2¹: p.641 Account of lost receipt

JOURNAL ENCYCLOPQUE 1785

JOURNAL DES SAVANS DE VENISE

Doc. 2¹: p.33 = Itin. p.26 Bib.Ital.

2²: p.705 note

JUDAEUS, Philo

PBN (= Cod.36 phot.p.121) p.250

JULIUS

Op.Cos. 1: p.314

JUNG, G.S.

250,

in M.N.Cur. 1.2.348

Cod.88 (=Notes, Excerpts, etc.) ph.p.226 Schurig
Syl.335

De Cupro: p.50 (Logica, Hamburg)

JUNG-STILLING

Theorie des Geisterkunde, Nur.1808
Sämmtliche Schriften

Doc. 2¹: pp. 659, 645

JURIN, James

Doc. 2¹: p.34 (Jurinus) = Itin. p.27

N.Zeit. 1: 624

JUSSIEU, M. de

AK n.36k = E.1:p.38 in Mem. of R.Ac. of Sc.
q. Winslow

N.Zeit: 1: 625

JUSTIN, Martyr

Cod.88: (Notes & Excerpts]: phot.p.341 angels are
(c. Dupleix: Physica) corporeal

EAK n.356 = vol.2: p.349

SS: Sentences 58, 84

Upsale 1706: 2 vols. 4to
In Swedenborg's Library

JUVENAL, Decius Junius

SS: Sentences 56, 96

KAEMPFERUS, Engelbert

De Cupro: p.464 c. by M.B.Valentine -
Amoenit. Exot. V.5: p.890

See: Haller 772
N.Lit. 1: 63, 67, 55
N.Zeit: 1: 198
2: 230
3: 266
5: 23
13: 530
14: 128, 161, 875
15: 82, 129, 230, 591
16: 769, 771, 772-3
17: 74
18: 82
20: 201
23: 139 + 20a:150,193,255-6

KAESTNER

N.Zeit: 22: 55, 695, 879
23: 32, 168, 303

KAHL, Dr. A.

Nya Kyrkan och dess inflytande på
Theologiens Studium i Sverige
Lund, 1847-1864

Doc. 2¹: p.XIII

KAHLMETER, Henrik

Tab.
Iron (De Ferro): pp.15, 154-58 mining in England

Kungl. Vet. v.12: p.313

Swed. Biog. Dict. v.7: 10

KANT, Emanuel

Doc. 2¹: pp. 259, 618seq.

2²: pp.1009, 1039

✱

KAPPIN, Joh. Erhard

✱

De Xicccone Polentino, 4to, 1733

In Swedenborg's Library

KEDDE, Jodocus

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E.(1912) 2:p.27

Keil

Doc.2¹: p.34 = Itin.p.26 Blanchini in Bib.Ital.

S 2: 501

S: 112

KEILL, James (Dr.)

AK 2: p.415= n.505e

H 796

*

*

KELLNER, David

Cod.82: De Sulphure: phot.pp.68-9, 300Cod.84: De Argenti: phot.pp.122-30, 131-35,
236-48 Arte fusoriaCod.85: De Victriolo: phot.pp.96-7, 154De Cupro: p.62 per calcin ferrum conservare

p.174 liquations of Eislebia

pp.177-81 exper. with copperstone Sanger-
husensi on Feb.24,1582" 182-3 liquatⁿ of copper vein at Wickerod,
Ilmenau & Altenau (m.p.331)

" 191-5 " of cop. at Goslar

" 234-7 exper^s on cop.smelting Oct.1580

" 288-91 Mode of secreting silver from cop.

" 323-5 In Arte Fusoria - S.doubts,p.331" 340 " " Probatoria to get gold &

silver from bronze vessels.

p.239 = q. by Ertzbert

KELLNER

[2

De Ferro: pp.263-4 Ars separatoria - Swed. 310(? b Nordhausen w Anleitung zur Probier
Kunst, Gotha 1690)De Sale: pp.5, 12, 12-15, 91-2, 126 - see Index
of Authors in pub. workSee: Bol 571Haller: B 396Rohr: Physik.Bib. 79, 416P.B. makes summary of Aldrov.Mus.Met.
of most necessary metals - also
of Mathesius: p.414Scheid Kunst - art. die vermischte Gold in
Silv. schreider Chemistry 1727

? in Copper (see our book)

Cer. (Cod.65): 1: n.17a

De Cupro: pp.479,480,485,486 c. by Bauschius

[Joh.Kentmannus wrote Nomenclature of fossils found in Misnia & elsewhere, showing learning, diligence & faithfulness. Chiefly of things in his own country. Had fine mineral collection (Webster 37)]

EAK 2: n.76= p.118 q. Malpighi

Fibre: n.19

Waller 24

Nomenclat. Rer. fossilium gen.
Tig. 1565

KEPLER, Johan

Doc. 2²: p.871

Cod.86 (Notes & Excerpts): phot. pp.184, 234, 237,
240, 243, 251, 257 (2 s 504)

Princ. p.395 (Lat.) = E.(1912) 2:p.192 - c.

In D.Gregory (2) [De Stella Nova...
Prag.1606]

Psych.Tr.: p.52 = H.bet.S.& Body n.36

PNB (= Cod.36): p.389 (phot.p.182)

KERKRING, Theodorus

AK n.107 (1:p.140) Heister
" 123 (" 155)

Brain (Cod.55^{1,2}): see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod.

Cer. (Cod.65+57): 2:nos.8, 10, 11, 12, 9.

EAK n.575 = 1: p.561

N.Zeit: 3: 588

*.

KERTZENMACHER, Pet.

.*

Alchimia 8° 1720

De Cupro: pp.460-61 m. quidam q. K. vocatur.

prep viridis aeris
(how to prepare green copper)

KINNEUNDT, Robbert

B 2

KIRCHBERG

Flying Machine: p.11

KIRCHE, Gottfried

Princ. Lat. p.295 = E.(1912) 2:p.34 c. Muss.

*

KIRCHER, Athanasius

*

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Itin. p.16 Mundum subterraneum

(M.sub. condemned by Webster. S. notes
from v.Rohr that it is as containing
& Morhoff mere figments
[Haush.Bib.p.414].)

Op.Cos. 1: p.317 (Christian, see in Misc.Ber.)
3: pp.206 (Biog.Chem.), 251

Dr.Hyber. p.88 m.

Fly.Mach. (1718): p.15(2), 22 m.; (1721) p.11

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.146 c. Schurig
[Art. Magn. de Luc. & Umbi. L.x
p.2 c 2]

Cod.81: (De Magnete): phot.pp.153, 240, 267

KIRCHER, A.

[2

Princ. L.p.182 = E(1912)1:345 [c.Muss] de Magnes

"	188	=	"	358(2)	ditto
"	223	=	"	437	ditto
"	280	=	"	2: 14	ditto
"	285	=	"	22	ditto
"	288	=	"	25	ditto
"	290	=	"	26-7	
"	290	=	"	28	ditto
"	291	=	"	29	

See: Gilbert: 138, 235

Haller: 424

Physik.Bib.: 168, 362, 409

S 115; 2: 507

Webster: 30

KIRCHER

[Tariffes Kircheriana, i.e.
inventum nov. univers.
geom. & arith. summan continens
Rom. 1679]

KIRCHIO, Christ.

see Misc. Berol.

Cod. 81 = De Magnete: phot.p. 267

[see Kircher, Athan.]

*
↑

KIRCHMAYER, Geo. Kaspar

*
↓

Doc. 2¹: p.24)

Itin. p.16)

Instructiones metallicae, von
Bergwerken

mit Kupfern, 1687 4°

m. from Rohr, Physik.Bib.(415)

Another work, Wittenb. 1698:

(Hoffnung besserer Zeiten durch das edele
Berg, Witten.1698 4° - see Hydes 255
said to be quoted in Itiner.) ^{List}

See: v. Rohr p.415* Kirch.p.447, 474

[A.Erud.] 3. 2. 331

Bol 125, 996

*+364(2), 416, 580

KNORRN, Joh. Gottfried

Obs. Chemicæ Miscel. Goth.1768

De Cupro: p.240-46 c. in Ertzbeitzen

see v.Rohr: Phys.Bib. p.280, 377

Bol 580

Waller 116

KNÖS, Anders

Samtal med mig sjelf om werlden [etcx]

(1827)Försök at utreda några vigtiga frågor:

Doc. 2²: p.1209

Op.Poet. I: p.3

* KÖNIG, Emanuelis

Prof. in Basel. Regnum Min. 1st ed.
1688, 2d 1703Cod.82: De Sulphure: ph.pp.141,151-5,166,191-2,197-8
(=Regn.Min.pp.371-4,377,376)Cod.85: De Vict.:

ph.pp.76,89 (= " pp.36-7,41)

" 167 (= " " 337-8)

" 189-90 (= " " 342)

" 213-23 (= " " 343-7)

" 289-90 (= " " 348)

" 306 (= " " 349)

" 313-14 (= " " 341)

" 320-21 (= " " 340-1)

De Cupro: pp.465-6 = [R.Min.] " 238-9

" 503-4 = " 52-3

" 507-8 = " 53-4 spir. Veneris

" 510 = " 55-6 prep.oil & bals ven

" 513 = " 51 flox veneris

" 517-8 = " 54-5 ignis veneris

" 519 = " 50-1 ens 1 veneris

KÖNIG, E.

[2

De Ferro: pp.290-1 = R.Min.pp.30-1 (Swed.tr.)

301-2 = " 33

304,305 = " 36,43 342,381

314-15 = " 41-3

321 = " 38-9 [q.Syl.de Boë

322 = " 40 (Hyde List

326,328 = " 37,41 257)]

331-2 = " 36-7

332,338 = " 37

De Sale: pp.99, 101 = ibid.pp.323(2), 324

(1. 2. 360 + 6.54; 8:339

See: [A.Erud.](2. 2. 271 (269)

Bolton 582 [?]-Goth 92(2)Haller 1: 687; 2: 123N.Lit. 1: 11Physik.Bib. 363, 432, 290-1Wallerius 55

KORAN

Doc. 2¹: p.15 = Itin. p.8 (Alcoranus)Two copies of Koran seen by S. in
Berlin

Doc. 2¹: p.78 = Itin.II: p.3

✱

KRAUTERMANN, V.

✱

Regnum Min. Fr.1726 8°

Cod.81 (De Magnete): ph.p.5

" 82 (De Sulphure): ph.pp.103-4, 317

" 84 (De S. Arg^{ti}): ph.pp.248, 345-52

" 85 (De Victriolo): ph.pp.159-62, 282-81

De Cupro: pp.325-6 (=Reg.Min.pp.343-5)

" 327-9 (= " " 348-9s)

" 331 m.

" 378 (= " p.56)

" 458-9 (= " 55)

" 466 (= " pp.140,167-8,170,95)

See: Physik.Bib. 364

Waller 62

KRÜGER, Oswald

Princ. Lat.p.290 = E.(1912) 2: p.28 c. Kircher
? Muss.

KRUSE, H. W.

Op.Cos. 1: p.50

✱

KUNCKEL, J. von L.

✱

Ars Vitriaria, F. 1679

Op.Cos. 1: p.309 = Doc.1: p.415 (Boer. 53)

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): ph.pp.314-16

Cod.85 (De Vict.): ph.pp.191-2, 286-9, 324-5, 340-1

De Cupro: pp.45seq., 372 (Ars Vit. 230-3), 382,
466 (A.V.), 467 (not to neri), 468(AV)
501,511 (Labor), 502,515,534 (Chym.)

De Ferro: pp.247-8 in Ars Vit., 250-1 (do.),
305 c. by Koenig, 307 m.
308 croc. ferri

Lab. Chymicum 1716 - see Hyde L.260

Bol. 997,1028, 594, 215

H. B. 787; Phys.B. 44,70,166,365

S 1 117; 2 Soth. 515

KUNG. VET.

In 063 - [N.Zeit.]
G 73

3.	195, 532 VII-12	11.	193
4.	644	12.	58, 524
5.	3, 385	13.	371
6.	195, 387	14.	195
7.	570	15.	3, 579
8.	3	16.	58, 387
10.	195	19.	387
		20.	265

✱

KURTZEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER

✱

OELBERSCHEN GESUND-BRUNNEN

Hanov. 1728 - 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

KURTZER UNTERRICHT von

BERGWERKEN 12mo 1717

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Itin. p.16 - by ein Gewisser
Bergrath

m. from Rohr Hans Bib.
(not in 1716 ed.)

LACTANTIUS, L.

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.341 - angels are corporeal
(c. Dupleix: Physica) (heavens)
ph.p.348 - c. " - refutes HvN are living and have reason

EAK n.331 = vol.2:p.323
" 356 = " p.349

SS: Sentences 2, 153

LA FORCE

see Force

LA HIRE, Philippe de

Doc. 1: p.226 - S. knew author

Op.Cos. 1: p.222

Doc. 2¹: p.419

Cod.81: De Magnete, phot.pp.133-41, 204-5 (Obs.Par.)

Princ. Lat.p.170 = E.(1912) 1:p.320 in Hist.R.A.1705
" 214 = " 416 do. 1692 c.Mus
" 219 = " 429 do. 1717
" [221 = " 432 do. " Mem.275]
" 223 = " 437 " "
" 224 = " 438 in Muss.
" 224 = " 439 H.R.Ac.1717 Mus
" 248 = " 495 Ph.Tr.n.188
" 250 = " 501 H.R.Ac.[Mem275]
" 251 = " 502 Ph.Tr.n.188(2)
" 258 = " 504 H.R.Ac.1692

PsyTrans. p.52 n.36 (Harm.of S.& B.)

LA HIRE

[2

Tab. Astron. 1722

[A.Erud.]: 1. 2. 466
4. 399
2: 4. 495
8. 181
S3. 97
S4. 73
5: 5. 274
6. 475

Haller: 662

Hy L. 263

S 2: 519

LAMPRIIDIUS, A.

Vita Marcus Aurelius

SS: Sent.2

LAMY, Francois

La Connois. de Soymeme

PNB: (= Cod.36: phot.pp.77, 167, 169) pp.157, 355,
361

LANA Terzi [for de Lanis]

Princ. L.p.196 =) Mag.Nat.& A. 1692:v.3,
E(1912) 1:p.377) lib.23,c.1 p.214 Muss.
L.p.237 =
E(1912) 1:p.467 do. 3/23/1¹⁵ p.216 "

S 121
S. 2: 521

LANCELLOTTI

Cod.82: De Sulphure:phot.p.147

* LANCISI, J.M. *

Doc.2¹: pp.30, 35 = Itin.pp.21, 28 Bib.Ital.

" 2²: pp.859, 867

AK vol.1: nos.^{70c}199, 200a, 299 [=pp.81,263,266,461]

" 2: nos.342,357,364z,365e,385(Heis.), 419,
420d,423k,425b,c, 436a,447i, 507n,s,
509qq; see pp. in Index of Authors.

Brain (=Cod.55) - see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod.

Cer. (=Cod.65): 1: n.190a =C.65¹: p.248
"426-8 = " : pp.530-32
"451-3 = " : p.568
"454-8 = " : pp.572-75
"464 = " : p.583
"754-6 = C.65² : pp.934-39
"760 = " : p.946
"802 = " : p.1009
"972 =C.65³: p.1199

<u>EAK</u>	<u>l:nos.</u>	<u>nos:</u>	<u>nos:</u>	<u>nos:</u>	<u>nos:</u>
	17	152	292	463	513
	18	153	307	470	515
	30	183	328	474(3)	
	35	245	339	478	2: 22
(Heis.)	120c(2)	249	387	485	π 27
	121	271	401	498	
	137	283(?)	404	500(2)	
[see pp. in pub. <u>Index of Authors</u>]					

Fibre: nos.16, 237, 314, 303

Senses: no.733

See: A.Erud.] 3. 7. 174,466; s5. 461
 Haller 802; 2: 770
 N.Lit. 2: 133
 T.2" 3: 29

LANG, Christ. Joh.

Op.Om. Lips.1704

Gen. nos.162 (Schurig), 171

Append. n.4

Waller 59

LANGE, C. Bol. 603

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 570

Haller 397

LANG, Herman

Prof. Of Halle

Doc. 2¹: p.73 Prof. of Mathem. & Physics; S.
 stayed with
 = Jour: p.62
 (or Resebeskrifningar)

De Cupro: p.478 - Armenia has much Tyrolensis met.
 c. by Bauschius 1/311: lap.laz.from
 Asia,Africa Tyroleus of Germ.
 p.481 c. by Bauschius

LANGIUS, Johannes

Epist. Medicin., Han.1605 8°

AK no.447x = 509xx - fasting; c. Schurig.
 Lib.ii ep.27, p.604

LANGLEY, William

Ovi fecundi singulis ab incub.
diebus inspect. Amster.1674

12°

(Mis.Nat.Cur. 1 8 Cat)

LANIO

Cer. (=Cod.65²: p.851) 1: n.680

LANIS, Franc. de

Cod.81: De Magnete: phot. pp.12, 16

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 4. 31
7. 35
5. 557
2: 2. 145
4: 1. 326, 468
4. 329, 334
8. 449
9. 169

LÄSNING FÖR BILDNING OCH NÖJE

Doc. 2¹: p.XIII

LAURENTIUS, And.

Hist.Anat.Hum.Corp., Fr. 1601

Cod.88 (Notes, Excerpts, etc.): phot. p.225 Schurig
(=1.8 q.22 p.314)

Gen. n.233 Bartholin (Hist.anat. Fr.1600)
n.233a de Graaf

Haller 270

2: 746

✱

LAVATER, J.C.

✱

Aussichten in die Ewigkeit, 3 vols.

Zurich 1668-73

Doc. 2²: pp.1139-40

In 1768 offered to send to E.S. see

Doc.2¹: p.264 (15 letters on the Scriptural Doct.,
etc. in vol.2 of Posthumous
Doc.2²: p.1141 worksHaller 695

LEALIS, L.

Epist. de Part. Semen Confic.AK n.175 = vol.1:p.233 - m.Gen: n.2 (Winslow), n.4 (Heister), n.18 m.

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 6. 229

Haller: 721N.Zeit: 4: 12

✱

LEEUWENHOEK, Antony van

✱

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebe. (=Jour)p.27 Bib.Ital." 2²: pp.855, 859, 867Codex 85 (De Vict.): phot.pp.405-6 = Op. 1: p.124
1722Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.226 Schurig:Syl.340
in Act.Reg. Ang.[Oldenburg] 1665-70:p.67
plate - 4 letters to Roy.Society
ph.p.232 Schurig - [Ep. ad
Wren, Arc.Nat. 1695:pp.28,30AK 1: nos.48tt,81m,o, 90, 120-21, 288t2: " 470(Heister), 478,479(Boer.),532p(do.),
563z - see L. of Authors giving pp. in
Eng.trans.Cer.(=Cod.65): 1:nos.16a-d, 19(65¹:p.28), 25(ib.43),
30(ib.46), 32(ib.48), 33(ib.49),
39(ib.54), 86(ib.116), 175(ib.225),
554=(65²:p.730), 613(ib.790),

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): phot.pp.122-3, 133-7, 148-50,
158-60, 171-7, 198-9

Cod.85 (De Vict.): ph.pp.81-8, 114-16, 165-7,
178-9,186-7,193-202,282-4,
292-300, 305-6

De Cupro: pp.462 in sua Chymia; 503, 506-7,
512 q. in French; 500 prep.of vitrid
496-7 " " prep.of croc.ven.
491-2 " " Calcin. of copper

De Ferro: pp.320-1 tinc.mar. 324 prep.ib.,333-4
sal mar. 378 in lib. de aquis Min.
(l'Anat. des eaux Miner. de Prov.,
Paris 1654)

LE FEBURE

[2

De Sale: pp.91, 92, 93, 95-6, 99-100

See: Boe 47

Bol 217, 610

S 2: 531

N.Zeit. 1: 197, 387

*

LEHMANN, Joh. Christ.

*

De Ferro: p.385 - Spec. 4^m [Leipzig 1722]

De Sale: p.160 (= Index l.11): Gradierhause oder
Zusammenordinirung & Tr. seq.
Instrumentum ad meliorificationem
coct. salis in Neu Sultza & Tr.seq.
Fontes pauperes meliores reddere &
Tr. seq. (Liede-Machine)

See: [A.Erud.] 4: 3. 529

6. 30

5:59. 418

Physik.Bib. 47, 375, 414, 586-7

S 50 Berg Bohrer ? 68, 70, 71

N.Zeit. 8: 560

*-

*-

LEIBNITZ

Doc. 2¹: p.34 = Resebeskrifn. p.27 Bib.Ital.
"624

" 2²: pp.702,795,845,846-7,871,924,1031,1058

Op.Cos. 1: p.229

Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.260

Cod.88 (ditto.): phot.pp.274,311(4),278(Wolff)

De Cupro: p.28; p.29 Princ.Phil. de vi (etc.)
(Acta Erud. 1694)

PNB (= Cod.36): see Index of Authors in PNB

Psy.Tr. pp.30, 53 (=H.bet.S.& B. nos.7, 37)

R.P. n.167 (Theory of Influx)

LEIBNITZ

[2

Epist. see[A.Erud.] 6: 4. 279
6. 191; 10.662
7: 2. 519

Haller 654

S 90 [in Act. Lips.]

LEICH, J. H.

Act. Lips. 1741: p.185
1746: pp.139, 318

LEISNER

Doc. 2¹: p.71 = Resebeskrifn.p.56

LEMERY, Louis

Lem. Lexicon

Cod 82 (De Sulphure): ph pp 70-1, 103

De Ferro: p.293 in Me. R.Acad.of Sc. 1706

In Hist.R.A.

Princ. Lat. p.196 = E[1912]1:p.377 = 1706 c.Muss.
198 380 = " p.146 "
232 458 = " p.119 "
233 458 "

(Louis, son of Nicholas, in 1706 put in
Memoires of R.Ac.)

* LEMERY, Nicholas *

Lem. Lex.

Op. Cos. 3: 3 Biog. Chem.
1: 304

Cod. 82: (De Sulphure): ^(103, 118-9) ph. pp. 136-7, 162, 183-6, 187,
196, 286, 287, 314

Cod. 85: (De Vict.): ph. pp. 78-80, 95-6 Lex., 111-14, 114,
162-4, 176-8, 181-4, 190-1, 202-6, 279-81,
282, 309, 310-13, 320, 334-5, 335-7, 362-4

De Cupro: pp. 474-5 Lap. Armenum p. 520 in Curso
508-9 dist. spir. vit. Chym. & Tr. de
512 in Lib. de Antim. Antim.
515-16 ditto. p. 528 rust of cop
516 reg. ant. of cop. " 492 in Lex. 502
499-500 c. Chrystal veneris

LEMERY, Nich.

[2

De Ferro: p. 298 on Hymatids p. 320 tinc mar (2)
303 croc. mar. 325 extr. "
304 lim. " 332-3 sal "
305 croc. ferri 338 spir. Haem.
315 mars diaph. 354-7 obs. circa fer.
317 in Tr. de Ant. 360 c. in Henckel
-30 " in Act. Lips.
369 focis Corensac
see Mem. R. Ac. Sc

De Sale: pp. 94-5, 99, 119

See: [A. Erud.] 1: 2.251 Boe 47
3: 7.121 Bol 217, 614

H. B. 72, 163, 165 S 127
Haller 809 S 2: 532

LEMERY, Nich.

[3

Eng. 102

Lemery on Iron from Wood: in Hist. 1706 (Henckel/
imitating Aetna: 1700 p. 131" p. 9
on coloded Vit. 1713 p. 480
(Henck. Eng. p. 319) Mem. 225

N. Lit. 1: 235

N. Zeit: 1: 52
2: 184, 324, 381
4: 20, 93, 202, 360
6: 19
9: 918
11: 469
13: 428
14: 1007
20a: 212, 484

LEMNIUS, Levinus

Lem. Lex.

Cod.82: De Sulphure: phot.pp.103, 118-19

See Gilbert 6

Haller 221

S 2: 532

LE MORT Jacobus

Collectanea chymica Leidensia

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): ph.pp.122,139-40,163,189-90

Cod.85 (De Vict.): ph. p.337

De Cupro: pp.504-5 in Coll.Leid. pp.533-4

De Ferro: p.322 m.

De Sale: pp.98, 100-101

See:

[A.Erud.] 1: 3. 48 Boe 48

4.239 Bol 616

7.481

2: 2.402 S 2: 532

10. 79

4: 1.543

LENNING, C.

Encyclopädie der Freimaurerei

Doc. 2²: p.1176 (Chastanier)

LENTILIUS, Ros

Miscellanea medico-practica, Ulmae 1698

[A.Erud.] elog. 5: Sl0. 552

Haller 695

N.Zeit. 16: 858

20: 32

Parallelismus in Act. C.L.N.C. Ephem. An.1 &

2

LENTULUS, Paulus

Schreierae

Hist. admir. de prodig. Apolloniae /

AK n.509xx (=n.447x) fasting =vol.2:p.427 c.Schurig

Hist. [etc.] pp.83-97

4° Brem. 1604

LEONARDI, Camillus

Doc. 2¹: p.30 = Resebeskrifn.p.22 (Mercatus)

LEOPOLDUS

Epist. de Itin. Suecico

Pyrites in Sweden, an 1707

Henckel (Eng.) pp.112, 339

Quicksilver in Lapland, 375

LEOTAUD, Vincent

Princ. Lat.p.288 = E.(1912) 2: p.25 c.Kircher

? Muss.

✱

LESLIE, Charles

✱

Truth of Christianity, Lond.1711

" 1726

Op.Cos. 1: p.220

Doc. 1: p.223

N.Zeit. 13: 539

15: 858

LEUCIPPUS, Eleates

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.342 c. Dupleix:Physica
Democritus

EAK n.629 = vol.2: p.35

PNB (= Cod.36: phot.pp.81, 185): pp.164, 394

Princ. Lat.p.193 = E.[1912] 1:p.371

✱

LEUSDEN

✱

Nov.-Test. Greek-Latin, Amst.1741

See Bible

✱

LEUTMANN, J.G.

✱

Instrumenta Meteor. Inserv.

Wittenb. 8° 1725

(etc.)

In Swedenborg's Library

See: [A.Erud.] 5: 1. 228
5/ 124N. Lit. 2: 212Physik.Bib. 160,173,176,220

LEVANTE, Francisco Maria

Doc. 1: p.415De Cupro: p.42 m. On mining in Fahlun

LEXICON ANATOMICUM 1743 8°

in Appendix to Cat. of S's Library

J G H M P.

Lex. Anat. Latino Germanicus,
Lips.1743Haller 373

✱

LEXICON GRAEC. LAT.

✱

See Stephens

LEYDEKKER, Mel

Princ. Lat.p.298 = E.(1912) 2: p.39; see p.2:147

LEYELL, Adam

[SWC
Orl
v.1

De Cadav. Hum. in fodina
cuprimontana reperto

250

B 2

N.Zeit: 9: 180
11: 845

LEIJELL, David

B 2

in Act. Lit. Suec. 1722: p.250
Haller (Eng.) 373

LIBANIUS

SS: Sent.26 = p.8

LIBRO - Thos

see Aquinas

LIEBKNECHT, Dr. J.G.

De Ferro: p.293 wood to iron (in Act.Lips.1710)

See: [A.Erud.] 3: 9. 484
10. 325
4: 1. 368
3. 330
6. 20
10. 157
5: 6. 373
s10. 442

Henckel (Eng.) 102

Physik.Bib. 217, 392

Waller 118

LINDEN, J. A. van der

Meletemata med. Hip. 4° Franck.1672

Gen. n.234 Schurig

LINDER, J.

Ars tinctoria, Stock. 1720

Act.Lit.Suec. 1: 58
73
118

Haller 429

LINNAEUS

Doc. 1: p.21

LINTZ, Hubert

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E(1912) 2: p.27 c.Kircher
? Muss.

LIPSIUS

see Syrus

SS: Sent. 144bis, Introd.p.xii & 144bis

LISLE, J N. de

Princ. Lat.p.305 = E(1912) 2:p.48 in Hist.R.Ac.
Muss.

LISTER, Martin

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): ph.p.115

Cod.85 (De Vict.): ph.pp.65-6, 327-29(=Tract de
font.med.Angliae),
404-5(=Acta Lips 1684)

Cod.88 (Notes,etc.): ph.p.147 c. Schurig [De Humor.
Amster.1711: C.45 p.423]

AK n.235 Heister (=vol.1: p.239)

De Cupro: p.412 Ligneous pyrite in Ireland -
c. by Henckel

EAK n.356 (1:p.329) c. Manget

De Ferro: pp.288, 385 - De Font. Med. Angliae,1684

Gen. n.321 Schurig - De Hum. Amster.1711

De Sale: (De Font.Med.Ang.) pp.105 c.Act.Erud.,
118 c.Bulet, 131 c.Act.Erud.

[A.Erud.] 1: 4. 313, 351, 372
 3. 92; 4. 586; S310; 2.460
 2: 4. 316
 6. 327
 8. 468
 S2. 248
 S3. 85, 102
 3: 1. 114
 10. 216

Baccius 290, 291

Henckel (Eng.) - iron in pyrites 103

586

Physik.Bib. 554, 561

LITERARY MEMOIRS

see Memoirs

LITHGOW, William

De Sale: p.142 Cit. a Snellen

LITTRE, Alexis

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.220 c. Schurig, in Act.
Erud.1706:p.265

AK: n.199(1:p.263), 283(ib.425), 289b(ib.441);
 n.354Heister (2:p.40)

Brain (Cod.55) - see sep. L.of Authors inside Codex

Cer. (Cod.65): 65¹:p.253 = v.1:n.191d=(Cer.)
 " [p.400]= n.298
 65²:p.848]= n.677
 65³:p.1320= n.1070
 pp.1347-51= n.1092-4
 1348a = n.1099
 1349a = n.1100
 1351a = n.1102
 1360 = n.1108
 1364 = n.1111
 1369 = n.1113
 1373 = n.1115

Cer. (cont'd) c.65³:p.1377 = Cer.1:n.1117
 1417 = 1148
 1443 = 1169

EAK: v.1:p.291 = n.321 c.Manget p.561 = n.575 m
 293 = n.322 c.Morgagni
 328 = n.356 c.Heister

Gen: n.217 (Heister) Hist. Ac.Reg. 1720

LIVIVS

SS: Sentences 1, 58, 156, 174 (v.1 Lib.7.2)
 168 (v.3)

LOBELLUS, Matt. de

De Cupro: p.478 c. by Bauschius - Arminus &
 Cyaneus are natural & often
 in same stone.
 p.481 c. by Bauschius

Lemery Lexicon

* LOCCENIUS, Joh. *

Hist. Rerum Svec., Ups. [1662]

SS: Sentences 6, 86, 129

Cod 86: (Notes): pp. 163, 175, 183, 186, 204, 209, 217, 227, 239
 249, 257, 265, 273

[heading only] pp. 283, 293, 305, 315, 325, 335, 345, 355

* LOCKE, John *

Doc. 2¹: p.495 on the Human Understanding

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.pp.274,319,362 (Wolff

AK n.557n (=v.2: p.537)

De Cupro: p.28 (Human Understanding)

EAK: nos.212, 272, 276, 294 (=2:pp.204,251,255,
275)

RP: n.562

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 10.501

2: 7.341

8. 12, 19

N. A. S. I: 284

3: 1.357

7. 40

10.474

S5.215

4: 10.376

S6.345

LOCRIAN, Timaeus, The

See Plato

* LOESCHER, Mart. Got. *

Physica Theoretica & Exper.

1st ed. Witt. 1717 12°

* 2d " " 1728 8°

Physik.Bib. 28 (1715)

* LÖHNEIS, G.E.von *

Bericht vom Bergwerk

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebesk.18 (see v.Rohr p.416)

Cod.81 (De Magnete): ph.pp.240-41

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): ph.pp.17-18

Cod.84 (Argenti): ph.pp.272-73

Cod.85 (De Vict.): ph.pp.16-17, 129, 133

De Cupro: pp.219-223 melting of copper

p.330 mixing metals

pp.356-7 Goslar

p. 60 [Ber. v. Bergw.pp.329-31]

Henckel (Eng.) 333, 70

" " 112(Rammelsberg)

190,333(Sulphur from Pyrites)

Morhoff 434 (The best book on mining)

Physik.Bib. 364 S 133 S 2: 546

LONGITUDE

Nova Lit. 2: 156, 210, 246

S. 291 Olimari

LOON, Gerard van

Hist. metallique des Pays bas

Doc. 2¹: p.25 = Resebeskrifn.19 - seen by S.

See [A.Erud.] 6: 3. 557

LORENZINI, Lorenzo

Doc.2¹: p.34 = Resebeskrifn. p.27 Bib.Ital.

LOTH

= $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Henckel (Eng.) 41

✱

LOWE, Christ. Peth

✱

[Löve] Speculum religionis Judaicae

Stock.1732 8vo

In Swedenborg's Library

✱

LOWENSTERN

✱

Lex. Med.

see Kunckel (J. von Lowenstern)

LOWER, Richard

Brain (Cod. 55¹: nos. 194, 199): 1: pp. 336, 343

Cer. (Cod. 65³ p. 1342) 1: n. 1085

EAK: v. 1: n. 32, p. 21 (Guliel.)

317, 288s

n. 460 p. 418 (Boer.)

389 361s

" 463 " 424 (Lanc.)

394 366 (Morgagni)

401 373

v. 2: n. 13 p. 70(")

14 71

A. Lit. Suec. 1: 520 2558

* orf
LOWTH, John *

Op. Cos. 1: p. 220 = Doc. 1: p. 224

Philosophical Transactions 1705

[A. Erud.] 3: s4. 290, 362, 494

LUCANUS, L. A.

Pharsalia, Amster. 1651

PNB (=Cod. 36 ph. p. 179) p. 381

SS: Sent. 24

LUCIFERIANS, LUCIFER

PNB (=Cod. 36 ph. p. 8) p. 16

LUCRETIUS

Cod. 86 (Notes, etc.): ph. p. 168

Princ. Lat. p. 193 = E(1912) 1: p. 371 c. Muss.

210 = " 408 De Rer. Nat.

229 = " 449 6/917-9 "

do. 1042-6 "

LUDOVICUS de Comitibus

De Cupro: p.391 m.

De Sale Tartari Volatili

Stahl p.157

LUSITANUS

Brain (Cod.55²) chap.38 n.628 [n.749] p.551

Gilbert 4

Lem. Lex. (Amat.)

LUTHER

Doc. 2¹: pp.41, 333, 358, 403, 448, 457, 545, 613

2²: pp.706, 844, 1058

Cer. = Cod.65 vol.4: phot.pp.1939, 1950

PNB = (Cod.36, ph.p.22) p.49

LYBECKERUS

De Cupro: p.45 m

✱

LYNDE, Humfrey

✱

Via Devia X X X 1630

a book containing S's autograph

In Swedenborg's Library

MACROBIUS, Ambrosius Theod.

Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.165

SS: Introd.p.xii, Sent.72 (Saturnalia 2, 7)

Cod.82: (De Sulphure) ph.pp.139, 165, 191, 199

De Cupro: p.504 tinct.ven. q. by König (2)

Boe 61

MAGAZINE OF KNOWLEDGE

1791

Doc. 2¹: p.X - pub. by Hindmarsh

MAGAZIN FÜR DIE NEUE KIRCHE

Doc. 2²: p.1149 (Dr. Im. Tafel)

MAJOLUS, Simon

Dierum canicularium. fol. Franc.1642

AK nos.406h, 509xx (vol.2: pp.188,426) - fasting
c. Schurig (Colloq.4 p.50)

*

MALEBRANCHE, Nich.

*

Doc. 2²: p.847

PNB = Cod.36: see Index of Authors, s.v.M.

[A.Erud]: 1: 4. 286, 305 3. 241, 505
5. 24, 179 4. 416
6. 212, 477
7. 129
8. 47
3: 7. 358
4: 5. 232 (eloga)

Haller 660; 2: 767

MALPIGHI, Marcellus

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn.p.27 Bib.Ital.

Doc. 2²: pp.863, 867

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.711

Brain (=Cod. 55^{1,2}): see sep.L.of Authors inside Codex.

<u>Cer.1:</u>	n.17+c-g	---	1.n:	Cod.55 ¹ :
	18	=Cod.55 ¹ :	57+d-g	= pp.73-84
	19	p.28	73	p.104
	21+c-d	pp.35-6	75	p.106
	25	p.43	76	p.108
	32	p.48	92	p.121
			539	--
	n.558	= " 55 ²	p.733	715 c.55 ² :p.886
	616		793	p.903
	627		805	p.937
	701-8		874-81 803	pp.1009-10

MALPIGHI

[2

Cer. (cont'd) 1:n. 913 = Cod.65³: p.1131
 1117 = " " 1375

----- Cod.65⁴: p.1937

<u>AK:</u> [v.1]	nos.28	nos.143	nos:	nos:
	31	146	197	243r,s,t,u
	34e	161	199	250(2)
	38m	173	236	253
	87	191	237	269
			238	278
			241k	282
[v.2]	385	399g	418	506n
	387	403x	471	511u
	388-9	405s	472	521o
	391	406p	489m	532p
	394f	408x	497d	577
			505b	5851, 595a

[See pages in I.of Authors in Eng.trans.]

MALPIGHI

[3]

<u>EAK</u>	<u>[v.1]</u>	n.17	n.163	n.271
		19	174	281
		30	241(2)	283(2)
		32	242	291
		33	249	329
		123	251	331

	<u>[v.2]</u>	5	n. 83	n.125
		18	84	151
		35(2)	89	165
		76-82	92(2)	183
			93	

[See pages in I.of Authors in Eng.trans.]

Fibre: [see I. of Authors in Eng.trans.]: (=18 nos.)

Gen. nos.228, 251, 343; app.Periost.n.4 [see do.]

Psy.Tr. p.8 n.3; p.86= ASpir.n.15

Senses: nos.643,645,655-6,658,679,715,723

See: [A.Erud.] 1.6. 16; 2.6.508 Henckel 486

MANARDUS

De Cupro: p.486 c. by Bauschius

Henckel 178

2: 730

MANFREDI, Eustachio

Doc. 2¹: pp.34,35 = Resebeskrifn.p.27 Bib.Ital.
Le Manfredi - d'Eustachio

5^e B[ib] I[tal.] 86-7,90,106 M.
14 Bib. Ital. 272

[A.Erud.]	3: 5.123	<u>N[ov.]L[it.]</u> :
	4: 9.291	1: 151, 153
	S7. 15	3: 33
	5: 3.509	
	9.293	<u>S</u> 139
	S9.281,438	<u>S</u> 2: 563
	6. 2.112	
	7.280	

*.

MANGET, J. J.

*.

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.713 Bib. Anat.

<u>AK</u> : [v.1:] n. 31	n.146	n.283 [v.2:] n.342
78	215x	288x 409t
123	224	294b
134m	246m	299
	264m	321b

[see pp. in I. of Authors in Eng.trans.]

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L. of Authors inside

Cer. 1:n.970 = Cod.65³:p.1196-7 Codex

1062	"	1307
1098		1348[a]
1112,1113		1366,1367

EAK: [v.1] nos.118, 125, 321, 322, 356, 559, 575

MANGET

[2

[A.Erud.] 1: 4. 296	<u>N.L[it.]</u> 1: 216
3: 1. 233	
4: 6. 207	
5:Sl0. 49	

<u>Bol</u> 1007	<u>Bib.Ital.</u> 1: 298
<u>Haller</u> 803	" 2 ² :299

*.

MANUAL OF DOCTRINE, A

*.

12° London 1742

In Swedenborg's Library

MANZINI, Carlo A.

Princ. Lat. p.289 = E[1912] 2: p.26 c. Kircher
Muss.

MANZINI, Giovanni Battista

Princ. Lat. p.289 = E[1912] 2:p.26 c.Kircher
?Muss.

MAPPUS, Clar.Marc.

Dissert: habita Argent. 1687

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.628 [=749] - see sep.
list inside Codex

MARCELLIUS, Henricus

Princ. Lat. p.290 = E[1912] 2: p.27

MARCELLUS, Nonius

SS: Sentence 109

Gilbert 4

MARCHETTI, Alessandro

Doc. 2¹: p.34 = Resebeskrifn. p.27 m. Bib.Ital.

Brain 1: p.329 [=C.55¹:n.191] inserts in ()
see Cer.[65¹] n.340

See: [A/.Erud.] 1. 8. 425
2. 5. 244
3. 9. 308

Haller: 2: 30 or
446 2: 758

MARCUS, Marci

Cod.85 (De Victriolo): phot.p.313

De Cupro: p.518 in Philosoph. veterum restit.
q. by Stahl

MARGGRAF, Chr.

in Collect. Leid.

Cod.82: (De Sulphure): ph.pp.121, 137-9, 163-4,
221

De Cupro: p.504 (in Coll. Leid. 532-3)

See: A.Lit.Suec. 1: 245

Bol 22, 653

Haller 545

Lem. Lex.

Physik.Bib. 353, 177

S 2: 567

✱

MARIOTTE, Edme

✱

Resebeskrifn. p.29 m. Bib.Ital.

Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.229 (Mariottus)

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 2. 67

S.151

2: 4.130

4: 6.145

Bol 653

Haller: 563

N. Lit. 2: 40

S 140; S.2: 568

MARIUS, Simon

Princ. Lat. p.395 = E (1912) 2: -.193 Mundus

Jovialis c.Gregory

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn.p.28 Bib.Ital.

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.pp.41-6 - Tom.3, Hague
1726 De Cement Hung.

De Cupro: pp.58-9 in Dan. Pannon.-M., Tom.III do.

p.59 De aqua color Farbw. pp.41-6

"149 in ditto. fig.

"406 in ditto.

De Ferro: pp.287-8 in ditto. Tom.III: 339

See: [A.Erud.] 1: S. 207 Eulog.6: 2.193,282

2: 6. 400

Haller 2: 80

7. 148

P.Bib. 403

10. 84

S 2: 569

4: 4. 233

5: 6. 289

9. 508

Bib.I.5: 183,195,
187, 99-101,103-
110,122

✱

MARTENEZ [MARTINEZ, M.]

✱

Diction. Gr. Gall ac Belg.

8° Amstel. 1730

In Swedenborg's Library

MARTIAL, M.V.

Epigrammata

SS: Sentences 58, 176

MARTIAN, B.

Fibre: nos. 12, 128

✱

MARTIN, Benj.

✱

Elements of Geometry c.fig.

8° Lond. 1739

PNB (=Cod.36 ph.p.222) pp.433-54

In Swedenborg's Library

See: Haller 329

S 141; s. 2:569, 628

MARTINI, J. Antoine

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E(1912) 2: p.26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

MARTINI, Martino

Princ. Lat.pp.288, 289, 290 = E[1912] 2:pp.25,26,
c. Kircher ? Muss. 28

MARTINUS

de Moribus

SS: Sent. 51

MASSA, Nicholas

Brain(= Cod.65²: n.271 [=471]) vol.2: p.193

MASSINI

Princ. Lat.p.396 = Eng.[1912] 2: p.193
c. Gregory

MASSUET, D:

Doc. 2¹: p.17 = Resebeskrifn.p.13
describes worms which attack ships

MATHESIUS, Joh.

Bergpostille oder Sarepta, fol.1587
Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebeskrifn.p.18 (Rohr)

De Cupro: pp.57 c. by Hening in Tollius p.215

481 Sarepta - c. by Bauschius

485 c. by Bauschius - see Behrens p.5

See Rohr: Physik.Bib. 424

Webster 37

Stockh. 1731

MATTENKLOTH, Laurentius

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E[1912] 2: p.27 c. Kircher
? Muss

MATTHIOLE

Doc.2¹: p.30 = Resebeskrifn.p.22 Mercatus

MATTHIOLUS, Pet. Andreas

see Dioscorides

De Cupro; p.454 c.by Bauschius Coer.& Armin. / heaps
p.468 c. by Baus. Caneparius
p.478 - thinks this stone is melodute
at cop. mines saw & sil.
pp.479,480 c. by Bauschius

De Ferro: p.370 c. by Grisonius

Gen. (Breasts) App.n.23; 7b [see Peucer]

See: Gilbert p.3
Henckel (Eng.) 281 (Vitriol)
Physik.Bib. 285

MAUPERTIUS

Disc. sur les differentes figures
des astres, Paris 1731 8°

Doc. 2¹: p.25 = Resebeskrifn.p.19
seen by Swedenborg & cost $5\frac{1}{2}$ francs

MAURICEAU, Francois

Brain = Cod.65²: chap.38, n.628 [=749] - see sep.
L. of Authors in Codex

Gen. n.337 Schurig - Obs. sur la Grossesse, Paris
1695

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 4. 42

Haller 565

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.p.121) p.249

[MAXWELL, John]

Princ. Lat. p.302note = E(1912) 2:p.45n
in Phil.Trans. Muss.

MAYER, Joh. Ignat.

Collegia Anat. practica, etc.
Prag.1725

AK n.412 (2:p.213) Heister
n.430 (2:p.266 " "

See: Haller 2: 171
Webster 33 (Mayerus)

MAYOW, Joh.

AK n.543e = 2:p.503
Brain (=Cod. 55¹) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
Codex

Cer. (=Cod.65¹:pp.155,156) 1:nos.133,133a

EAK n.281 (1:p.250)
n. 1 m(2:p. 63), . 59 (2:p.107) Pacchioni

See: Bol 659
Haller 560
S 146; S 2: 581

MAZINO, Giov. Battista

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib.Ital.

MAZZOTES Bene

[De min. C.5]

De Sale: p.101 c. König

Mazzota in

De Triplici Philos. Marcasite

Henckel (Eng.) 375

MECHANIQUE DU FEU, LE

Op.Cos. 1: p.107

See H.Bib. 466 [Rohr]

MEDBORGAREN

(The Citizen)

Doc. 1: p.622 Journal of Nordenskjöld for
1789 only

MEINIGEN

see Putoneus

MEJER

Doc. 1: p.415

MELAMPUS

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.351 Porphyry

MELANCTHON

Doc. 2¹: pp.448, 613
2²: pp.706, 844

(See Peucer)

MELCHIOR

Rohr Physik.Bib. 591, 594, 595

MELISSUS

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.pp.341 q. Dupleix
342 " Physica
see Xenophanes

EAK n.605 = vol.2: p.22

* MELLE, Jacobus a *
(Hist. & numismatist - b.Lubeck 1659, d.1743)*

Op.Cos.1 p.54

Doc. 2²: p.900, 1269

M.Obs. Eng. App.no.33

Sc.& Ph.Tr. p.85 (pt.1): * De Lap.fig.,Lub.1720

Cod.37 (Notes & Extracts): phot.pp.17, 20, 22

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 7. 422 Phy.Bib. 383,
8. 266 385,
3: 6. 217 Waller: 117
4: 7. 325

*After travelling, entered Church. Editor of
Nova Literaria maris Balthici

MELZER - MEIZER, Christ.

Kies Vorrede

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebe.p.18 - Gangæna metallica,
oder bericht v. bergwerken
[12°]

m. from Rohr, H.Bib. (415)
" P.Bib. 375

MEMOIR OF WILLIAM COOKWORTHY

1854

Doc. 2²: p.1061

Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.278 (= 1733)

AK: n.36k =1: p.38 (Jussieu)
 nn.255, 264k = 1:pp.370,386 (1715)
 n.447*= 2:p.305 (1729)
 n.475 q.Winslow (Duverney) = 2:p.376

MEMOIRES de MATHEM. et PHYSIQUE
 Paris 1692

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot.pp.132-41 = p.141- Mem.

MEMORIA VIRORUM

in Suecia Eruditissimorum redivava
 Rostock 1729

MEMOIRS OF LITERATURE, THE

Doc. 1: p.224 = Op.Cos. 1: p.220

See: N.Zeit: 1: 213,120,260,417
 2: 96, 195,289
 3: 40,162,577,673,745
 4: 129,176,310,401
 5: 353,453,585
 6: 35,209,497
 7: 115,362,433
 9: 50,58,161,849,956
 10: 113,618,669,734
 17: 11,70,90,338, 12: 512,865, 1048
 458,490,852 13: 10,131,257,289,411,677,766,
 20: 50,459,546 14: 530,540,894, 1009,1013
 15: 124-25,27, 535,538,425,519
 16: 74,79,497,506,993-5,997,999,
 1000-1+3, 150
 16: 769-70, 772-5

MENDER

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): phot.p.293

De Cuoro: p.521 c. by Henckel

Henckel Eng. 359 Spec. grav. of Pyrites
 Hydros balance

" 47

Doc. 2¹: p.34 = Resebe. p.27 Bib.Ital.

Haller 575

MENGUS

De Ferro: p.370 q. by Grisonius

* MENLÖS, Dan *

Beskrifn. af d. Hydrost. Wågbalken

Afhandling om Hydrostiska Wågbalancers
bruk & nytta 8° 1728

In Swedenborg's Library

MERCATI, Michael

Bib. Metallotheca pro an. 1728

Doc. 2¹: p.30 = Resebe. pp.22-3 - read & descr.
ed. by Lancisi.

Bib.Ital. 1: 79

See: [A.Erud.] 4: 7. 49
9.169

Physik.Bib. 364

MERCURIUS TRISMEGISTUS

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.348 Alcinous

EAK: n.635 = 2:p.41

MERETTUS, Christopher

De Cupro: pp.372-3 - mixtures for mirrors
pp.490-1 - De ferreto

De Ferro: p. 307 m.
p.308 in Neri, Ars Vitriaria

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot.p.16

Princ. Lat.190 = E(1912) 1:p.363 [Ars Navigandi
super & sub aquis, Par.1644: p.248
" 236 = " 1:p.467 [p.250]
" 288,289 " 2:pp.25,27 c. Kircher
? Muss.

s 2: 586

MERY, John

in Hist. Acad. Reg. Sc. 1699 p.70

AK: n.122 (1:p.154) - c. Schurig, Chylol.595

n.155e (1:p.204) - Winslow

EAK: n.321 (1:p.291) m.
n.356 (1:p.328) c. Heister

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 9. 405

Haller 642 J

or 2: 187 F

MESNE

De Cupro: p.481 c. by Bauschius

? Mesure Lem. Lexicon

*

METHODE DE RESSOURCE

*

Les problemes des Mathemat.

2 vols. 4to 1708

In Swedenborg's Library

METHODICUS THESSALUS

Metaphica Scholia

(concerning Aristotle [Div.Sap.]
see Aegypt.)

MEYER, Joh. Fried. von

Hades, Frank 1789

MEYER, Ludovicus

Phil. the Interpreter of Scripture

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.p.21): p.47

MICHAELIS

Doc. 2¹: pp.358, 361

MICHELOTTI, Antonio

De motu aquarum fluentium

Doc. 2¹; pp.34, 35 = Resebeskrifn.p.27 - de sep.
fluidorum, etc. Bib.Ital.
= " p.28 (Pietro Ant.Mich.)

MIDDENDORFF, Lubertus

Princ. (Lat.) p.289 = E(1912) 2:p.27 c. Kircher
? Muss.

[MIDDLETON, Christopher]

Princ. Lat.p.295 = E(1912) 2:p.35n

↑?
MILHREDATES

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.352 Dupleix

MILTON

Op.Cos. 1: 215

2: 495

Doc. 1: p.218

✱

MISCELLANEA BEROLINENSIA

✱

(In S's Library)

See Berolinensia

[A.Erud]	2: 3S 334	<u>N.Zeit</u> :	9: 831
	3: 10. 1		10: 21
	5: 2.521		12: 759
	6.452		13: 436,1021
	6: 4.271		20: 602
	7: 2.131		21: 446
			22: 735

Physik.Bib. 38

✱

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA

✱

(revised by Wm Derham)

3 vols.

Doc. 1: 223 - 3 vols. bought by S. for Stockholm
Library for 13s.

Op.Cos. 1: p.220

See: [A.Erud.] 3: 4. 539
6. 477
8. 356

S 150S 2: 594

MISC. CUR. MED. PHY. ACAD. NAT.CURIOSORUM

sive EPHEMERIDES (referred to as M.N.C.)

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.146 Dolaeus c. Schurig
ph.p.216 Ruysch c. Schur. MNC 1/6:288-89
" 223 J.M.Hoffm. " " 2/9/411s
" 224 L.Schroek " " 2/9/ 26s
" 225 Wenck " " 3/4/184s
(T.Barthol. " " 1/1:120
(Geo.Seb.Jung" " 1/2:348
(Grassius " " 1/4: 94
" 226 (Wedelius in Wolff " 1/6:166
(G.Claud. c.Schur. " 2/3:164
(Amelunxen " " 2/4App:198
(" " "C.7&8 " : 91
" 230 Dolaeus " " 2/8:290

EAK: n.575 = vol.1:p.560 - Wepfer in (Miscell.
Natur. Curios. German, an.3

De Ferro: p.291

Princ. Lat.p.298 = E[1912] 2:p.39 =MNC 2/2: 1683
c. Muss.

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 2: 260
3: 5: 453

N.Zeit: 16: 461

✱

MISCHEL

✱

Abhandlung v. Gehör, Berlin 1732

(see Duverney)

In Swedenborg's Library

See: Haller: 2: 265

MISSORI

Cod.82 = De Sulphure: phot.p.41

MISTICHELLI, Domenico

Doc.2¹: p.35 =

Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib. Ital. 9: 219

N.Zeit: 2: 235; 457

MITHREDATES

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.352 Cyrus

MIZALD (MIZAULD), Antoine

De Cupro: p.485 c. by Bauschius
p.486 c. "

A.Mizald in Memorabilia (Tollius 122)

see: Haller 244

Physik.Bib. 112

150; § 2: 504

MOCHOFVIUS

(some posthumous work)

Doc. 1: p.201 "valuable help" to Swedenborg
"an excellent guide to authors."

Op.Cos. 1: p.202

MOCHUS, the Phoenician

Cod. 88⁸⁸[?]: (Notes, etc.) ph.p.342 c. Dupleix
Democritus (Physica)

EAK: Lat. n.629 = vol.2: p.35

MOELLERS

De Ferro: p.167 m

Rohr: 376

MOLINA, Ludovic

(Concord. Lib. Arbit.)

PNB (= Cod. 36: ph.p.63) p.121; p.159n c Gratia

MOLINETTI, Ant.

Brain (= Cod. 55¹): see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod.

Cer. (= Cod. 65¹: ph.p.445) 1: n.340

See Haller 566
2:762

MOLINUS

Princ. Lat.p.233 = E[1912] 1:p.460 = Moulen
in Phil.Tr. n.197 c.Muss.

MOLYNEUX, William

AK n.557n (= 2: p.537) Letter to Locke

Princ. Lat. p.321 (=E[1912] 1: p.321 in Phil.Tr.
n.166 c. Muss.

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 5. 300, 388
6. 623

S 151; S 2: 597

MONETA, C.

Princ. Lat. p.189 (=E[1912] 2: p.26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

MONFORTI, Antonio

Doc. 2¹: p.34 in Bib.Ital. 9: 195
Resebeskrifningar p.27

N.Zeit: 2: 242
3: 33, 41, 378, 790
4: 19

MONROE, Alex.

[A.Erud.] 6: 3. 513
8: s4. 207

MONTANA, Ben Aria
MONTANI

Nov.Test. Gr. cum versione A.M.
Lips.1657 Leusden

In Swedenborg's Library

N.Zeit: 1: 678
21: 61, 329

Doc. 2²: p.1188

MORAEUS, Dr. Johannes

Doc. 1: p.239, biog. not.672

2¹: p.178

Acta Lit. Suec. 1: 18

MORETUS, Theodore

Princ. (Lat.) p.290 = E(1912) 2: p.27 c. Kircher

? Muss.

✱ MORGAGNI, Giov. Battista ✱

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn.p.28 Bib.Ital.desc.

2²: p.859

<u>AK</u>	1: <u>nos:</u>		
	26(Heis.)	114(Wins.)	216x
	27(Wins.)	123	224m
[see pages	31	138b	245a
in <u>Index</u>	55(Heis.)	155e	250(Heis.)
<u>of Authors</u>	73(")	157n	270
<u>in Eng.tr.]</u>	78	158(Heis.)	283
	87(")	191(")	298
	2: 336(Heis.)	361 ^{l,q}	296(Heis.)
	337 "	364q	387(Wins.)
	339 "	366h,i,n	390
	340(Wins.)	370	394h
	342	378x	425b
	355 "	382m	435e,f
	356	385(Heis.)	449u
			475(Wins.)
			506n

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) see sep.L.of Authors inside Cod.

Cer.1 (=Cod.65):		n.23 = 65 ¹ :p.39	n.567=65 ² p.742
n.279 = 65 ¹ :p.387	" 99	125	" 573=" 748-9
" 288 = 393	" 196a	268	" 677= 848
" 290 = 394	" 198	278	" 692= 864-6
" 295 = 398	" 232	317	" 821= 1028
" 298 = 400	" 249c	[354]	" 826= 1034
" 314 = 422	" 265	375	" 886= 1105
" 350 = 455	" 268	378	
" 425 = 530	" 272	381	
" 454 = 572	" 275	384	

n.918 → n.905 = 65 ³ :p.1121-2	n.1099= ib. p.1348a
" 948 = 1170 (1138)	" 1103 1353
" 951 = 1174	" 1104 1354
" 971 = 1197-8	" 1105 1356
" 981 = 1209	" 1109 1361
" 1001 = 1237-40	" 1112 1366
" 1015 = 1261	" 1113 1369
	" 1116 1374

Cer. (cont'd): n.1121 = 65³p.1385

" 1134-6 =	1404-8
" 1145 =	1415
" 1149 =	1418,1420
" 1168 =	1443
" 1171 =	1445-7
" 1184 =	1462

Cod.57 (Add^{ns} to Cer.) n.232h[Cer.1] = ph.p.66

EAK 1: n. 17	n.400	2: n. 13
119	460Boer.	20
120(2)Heis.	464(2)Lanc.	22
322	478	27
373	555	149
387Lancisi	560	
394	567	
	575	

(See pages in I.of Authors in Eng. trans.)

Gen: nos.33 et passim (Advers.Anat. Lug.1723)
 (Breasts) n.6
 m. = nos.31, 117, 217 (Heister), 129, 292 (ib.)
 (Breasts) 1 (Winslow)

Senses: nos.723, 726, 734, 742

[A.Erud.]	3: 7. 29	<u>Bib.Ital.</u> 14:272
	4: 2. 35	5 ^e :91-3,97,99
	5: 7.217, 326	
	8.442	<u>N.Lit.</u> 1: 263
	9.143, 172	
	5: 3.286	
	7.216	
	6. 9.198	
	7. 1.211	

Haller: 2: 34, 772

MORHOFF, D.G.

Polyhistor., Lub.1708

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebe.p.18

[in Polyhist. p.433] agrees with
Webster in condemning Kircher's Mundus
Sub. v. von Rohr: Hans Bib. p.414

SS: Sentences 6, 32

[A.Erud.]	1: 2. 194, 171	<u>Bol.</u> 1016
	3. 570	<u>Haller</u> 633
	7. 564	
	2: 2. 164, 399	
	6. 261	
	7. 329	
	8. 289	
	10. 371	
	3: 7. 292	
	6: 1. 467	

MORINUS, J.B.

AK: n.532p (=2:p.465) - monades Mori

De Ferro: p.367 aquae de Forges

(see R.Acad. des Sc.)

EAK n.629 = 2:p.35

* MORLEY, Christ. L. *

Collectanea chymica Leydensia, 1726

[Antwerp 1702]

In Swedenborg's Library

See Boe 61

MORUS

Cod. 88: (Notes, etc.) phot.p.311 Wolff

* MOSHEIM, J.L. *

Institut. Historia Eccles: 1764 4°
(In Swedenborg's Library)

Doc. 2¹: pp.333, 358, 361

[A.Erud.] 5: 1. 492
3. 174
5. 321
6. 261
9. 19
6: 3. 284
7. 476
7: 2. 404

MÜLLER, August Wilh.

Doc. 2²: p.737 Masonic Journal Astraea (editor)

MULLER, Jo. Hy

Princ. Lat.p.262 = E(1912) 1:p.524 Collegium Ex-
perimentale, Nuremb.1721:p.229

" p.279 = E(1912) 2:p.13 ditto. p.237

c.Muss.

MUNNICKS, John

AK n.58 = v.1: p.69

EAK: nos.320, 463(c.Lancisi) = v.1:pp.290, 424

[A.Erud.] 1: 8. 562 or 2. 562
4. 401
2: 6. 518

Haller 618; 2: 763

MUNSTER

Webster 38

MURALTO, J. de

AK. n.430 Heister (2: p.266

n.435h (2: p.273

MURETUS

(on a man from Corse at Padua who repeated 36000 words)
Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.352 c. Dupleix

MUSAEUS, Joannis

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.pp.22, 185) pp.47, 395

MUSGRAVE

AK n.146 = vol.1: p.192 In Phil.Tr.

✱

MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van

✱

Doc. 1: p.579; 2²: p.871Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): ph.pp.205,211,213,220,227,228

-9

De Cupro: pp.529-33 / 16,34,49-50,54-5
 " 524-26 solution of copper - quotes
 from Cimento
 p.533 in de Cphaerentia Corporum
 p.496, etc.

De Ferro: pp.343-4 Solut. ferri
 350-54 vict. oleum
 361-4 prepares machine

Princ. Lat.p.144 [Phys.Exper. et Geom.L.B.1729]
 =E(1912) p.274

L. pp.151-2, 154-5, 158-66, 169-80, 185-93, praised
E " 289, 294, 304, 318, 344, 350

MUSSCHENBROEK

[2

Princ.(cont'd)

Lat.p.192, 196-210, 214-21, 222-54, 258-9,261-71,
 1: Eng.p.356, 376s 416, 435, 515, 522,

Lat.p.272m praised & name of work
 1: Eng.p.544

Lat.p.278-80(p.156s-p.278 quotes fr.1729 ed.)
 2: Eng.p. 10

Lat.p.294[p.152], 295(pp.154-5), 298[p.170],
 2: Eng.p. 33n, 34n,35n 39n

Lat.p.299-309[p.185], 362 obs. ?
 2: Eng. 41n 47n

[A.Erud.] 5: 5.504; 9.148 Haller 100
 6: 1.125; 4. 87
 7: 1.515; 7.469

s 158; s 2: 613

*

MYLIUS, Gott.Friedrich

*

(in Swedenborg's library)

De Cupro: p.181 fod. Kupperberge, etc.De Ferro: p.293 wood chanted to iron

[A.Erud.] 3: 8. 172

Bol 691Henckel (Eng.) 65 (Eisleben mines)
81 (marcasite)PhysikBib. 81, 143, 192, 375-6, 401Waller: 117Webster: 31pp.438, 508 [?] in Mem.Sax.Sub.1720 ?

MYNSICHT, Hadrian

Thes. & Armamentum med-chym. (etc.) Hamb.1631De Cupro: p.456 c. by BauschiusDe Ferro: p.335 m.De Sale: p.99

*

N.***

*

Voyage aux Cotes de Guinee et en Amerique

c. fig. Amster.1719

[ANC has 1716 orig.ed.]

In Swedenborg's Library

See N.Zeit: 6: 657, 670

8: 278

12: 56

NABOTH, Martin

De Steril. Lips.1707Gen. n.246noteSee Haller 2: 19

NARDI, Giuseppe

Doc.2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.27 Bib.Ital.

NARDUCCI, Thomaso

Doc.2¹: p.34 = Resebeskrifn. p.27 Bib.Ital.

NARISKIN

De Ferro: p.167 m.

NEANDER, Michael 1567

refers to Aristotle (Div.Sap.)

N.Zeit: 21: 402

NEEDHAM, Walter

AK n.155e (Morgagni) = E.1:p.204

n.391 (Swammerdam) = " 2:p.136

EAK: n.319 = E.1:p.290

Gen. Append.n.4 - Disqu. anat. de formato foetu

See: Haller 554

✱

NEHRMAN, David

✱

Jurisprudentia Civilis 4° Lund 1729

(in Swedish)

In Swedenborg's Library

See N.Zeit: 15: 506

A.Lit.Suec. 1: 183

✱

NEMEITZ, Joach. Christ.

✱

Nachrichten von Italien 8° Leipz 1726

Resebeskrifningar p.57 - de Italia, excerpts

Ged.88: (Notes): ph.pp.109-15

In Swedenborg's Library

See [A.Erud.] 5: 5. 332

Doc. 1: p.415

De Cupro: p.45 m.

✱

NERI, Antonio

✱

Cod.85 (De Victriolo): phot.pp.97-104

De Cupro: pp.466-7, 488-90, 502 = Art. Vit.[c 115]
491 c. by Merret

De Ferro: pp. 307 m., 307-8 in Art.Vit.(ch.16-19)

See: Bol. 696

S 2: 618

NEUE GENEALOGISCH-HISTORISCHE NACHRICHTEN
VON DEN VORNEHMSTEN BEGEBENHEITEN, etc.
Part 136, Leipzig 1761

Doc. 1: p.653

NEUEN ZEIGERUNG UND ERTZBEITZUNG, Von
Einer
(Auctor Anonymous)

Cod.82: (De Sulphure): phot.pp.67-68 = Part III

Cod.84: (De Argenti): phot.p.204

De Cupro: pp.239-46 Tract von Ertzbeitzen sive
de Mortificat. sulphur in
min. cupreis
pp.292-300

NEUEN ZEITUNGEN VON GELEHRTEN SACHEN, Die

Doc. 2²: p.895 - 1723: p.1013seq. reviews Long.

NEUER BUCHERSAAL

DER GELEHN WELT

Tom. 43-60 (1715 seq.)

Doc.2¹: p.16 = Resebeskrifn.p.12 - S. sees
Laboratory in Berlin

NEWCHURCHMAN for 1856

Doc. 2¹: p.XIII

NEW JERUSALEM MAGAZINE

London, 1790, 1791

Doc. 2¹: p.IX

✱

NEWTON, Isaac

✱

Doc. 1: pp.211, 218, 219, 308

Op.Cos. 1: pp.207,210,212,215-16, 291; 3:285, 303

Doc.2¹: pp.25,32,34 = Resebeskrifn.19,26,27 B.Ital

" 343, 586

" 2²: pp.845, 943

Cod.86: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.212, 278, 279

Cod.88: (ditto.) ph.pp.287(Wolff), 363-5(Optics,
1706:p.306)

Fibre: n.263b

Princ. Lat.p.166 = E(1912)1:p.310 Pr.Phil.L.1/15/85
c.Muss. + 3/6

p.192m= " p.367

Psych.Tr.: p.53 = H.bet.S.& B. n.37

NEWTON, Isaac

[2

Senses: n.358

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 7.303
2: 6.223
3: 4. 30; 5. 59; 7.519
4: 1. 74; 3.131; 9.185
5: 6. 73; 9.196
6: 4.168; 10.401
7: 1.142; 7.336

Haller 621

N.Lit. 1: 2; 2: 40

Physik/Bib. 168

S 2: 621; S 161

NEYMANNUS, Greg.

De Vita Fet. in Plazzonus, De Part.Gen.,

Lug.1644

Gen. Appendix n.3

NICERON, Jean Francois

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E(1912) 2:p.26 c.Kircher

? Muss.

NICOLAI [Hy Alb.]

AK n.73(Heister)= vol.1:p.87

n.79f " 96

Brain (Cod.55²:phot.p.301 n.268[=468]) 2:p.191^{see}
sep. L.of Authors

Cer.=(Cod.65³: p.1443): 1: n.1168

NICHOLAUS

Gen. (Breasts) n.23

" n.7b in Bartholin

Bodinus milk in men (p.334)

Nicholaus Nicolus, Dr. of Florence of great
reputation; died 1412. Wrote: Sermones Medicin
VII Ven.1491, fol.4 vols. on Anat. also Ven.1500
fol.4 v. 1507, 1515, 1533. a prolix author.

Haller, according to Donatus Ser.7 Tract.1 Sum.2
C.39

NOËL, Franciscus

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot.pp.161, 209-10

Princ. Lat.p.268 = E(1912) 1:p.536 c. Muss.

301 = " 2" 43n "

302 = " 44n "

(in Obs. Math. et Physicae, Prag.
1710)

See[A.Erud.] 3: 10. 383

4: 1. 123, 224

NORDBERG, G.A.

N.Zeit. 10: 941

* NORDENCRANTZ, [A.] *

Memorial wid Riksdagen [år] 1760

*
NORDENKRANTZ, Anders

Arcana Oeconomiae et Commercii 1730

Doc. 1: p.716 rev. by E.S.

NORDENSKJÖLD, Augustus

Doc. 1: p.641 Organization of the Church in
the New Jerusalem, Copen.1790
(? Swedish)

NORDENSKJÖLD, Carl Frederic

Doc. 1: p.621 Considerations Generales sur le
Christianisme Actuel et la
Lumiere que M.E.Swedenborg
repand sur les Religions.
Rostock 1819
very rare

NORMAN, Robert

Princ. Lat.p.190 = E(1912) 1:p.363 c.Muss.
219 = 1:p.428
(The Newe Attractive, ch.5:p.11,
" 1:p. 1-6.)

Gilbert: XI 10, 15, 232, 244

* NORRIS, John *

Doc. 1: p.210 read by Swedenborg

Op.Cos. 1:p.209

See Notton

[A.Erud.] 2: 6. 442

3: 7. 166

NORRMANNUS [?Laurentius]

SS: Sentence 32

See: [A.Erud.] 1: S518

2: 4. 319

S2. 261

A.Lit.Suec. 1: 245, 302

4: 355

NORRMANNUS, Theo

Op.Cos. 1: p.50

NOTMAN, G.

Op.Poet. II: p.3

NOTTON

Reflection upon Ancient & Modern Learning

Op.Cos. 1: p.220

Doc. 1: p.223

[? Norton or Norris]

NOUES, G. des

Les Lettres de G. des Noues, Rom.1706

8vo

Doc. 2: p.32 = Resebeskrifn. p.25 Bib.Ital.

NOVA LITERARIA MARIS BALTHICI

10 vols. 1698-1700

(by Jacob a Melle)

Doc. 2²: p.1269

NOVELLIS ANNOTATI, Libri in

about books, July 1733

Doc. 2¹: p.25 = Resebeskrifn. p.19

✱

NUCK, Antonius

✱

Doc. 2²: p.859 (Extracts from in Cod.57)Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot. p.379

<u>AK</u> : nos:55(Heister)	172	292t
58	176	294b
146	199	308(Heister)
161	209g	311(Verheyen)
170b	213m	
167t	283	

(pages given in I. of Authors in Eng. Translatⁿ)Brain: (=Cod.55) - see sep. list inside Cod.55

Cer. (=Cod.65²:ph.p.1106) 1: n.886
 " 65³:ph.p.1139) 1: n.919

EAK: nos: 17m(1:p.7), 148(1:p.109), 163(1:p.120),
 II:n.49 (2:p.98) 343(1:p.313)

Fibre: nos.334a, 355Gen: App. (Breasts) n.7; n.4(Heister)

NUCK, A.

[2

[A.Erud.] 1: 5. 158
 9. 297
 2: 1. 97
 2. 140

Haller 684
 2: 766

NYSSENIUS

Doc. 2¹: p.302

OBSERVAT. HALLENSES

vol.8 p.232

refs. to Div. Sap.

ODAMO, Girolamo

Doc. 2¹: p.36 =

Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib. Ital.

ODHELIUS

De Cupro: p.45 m

OENOPIDES

Cod.88: phot.p.341 - fire & air are principles of
natural things - c. Dupleix
(Physica)

OETINGER, Prelate F.C.

Doc. 2²: p.1136note Selbstbiographia, 1845, ed.
by J.Hamberger

OLAUS MAGAZINE

Gilbert 12

OLDHAM

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

Doc. 1: p.218

OLEARIUS

[Rohr:] Physik.Bib. 66

OLHASIUS

Brain (=Cod.55¹: n.9[a]) 1: p.26 - see sep. L. of
Authors inside Codex

OLIMARI, Doroth.
(a Venetian)

Doc. 1: p.264

Op.Cos. 1: p.254

ONOMACRITUS

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.) phot. p.341 c. Dupleix: Physica
fire, air & water = principles of
natural things

OPERAT. CHYMICAS

Cod. 37: (Notes, etc.): phot. p.12 = p.32

ORIBASIIUS

De Ferro: p.296 c. Bauschius (=Oribas)

[A.Erud.] 6: 5. 450

Gilbert: p.4

ORIGEN, Augus.

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot. pp.341)q.Dupleix, (Phys.)
348)

Angels are corporeal - Alcinous

EAK nos.635, - 356 = v.2: pp.41, 349

PNB (=Cod.36:ph.pp.8, 179) pp.15, 383;
179n= p.181

Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.165

PNB (=Cod.36: pj.p.86) p.176

Princ. Lat.p.199 m.Muss. (= Eng.1912:1:p.383)

ORSCHALL

Doc. 1: p.415

ORTLOBIUS, J. Friedr.

AK: n.192 Heister (= Eng.1:p.255 (Ortlob))

Brain (=Cod.55¹: n.259[=459]) 2:p.140

Cer. (Cod.65³: p.1405) 1: n.1135

1418) " n.1149

1420) " n.1149

[A.Erud.] 2: 5. 161

3: 7. 325

Haller: 680

Pphysik.Bib. 436

OSSIANDER, And.

Harm. Evangelica, Basil 1537

✱

OVID

✱

Op.Cos. 1: pp.227, 229, 231 =Doc.1:pp.232,234,237

" " 3: p.300 Meta. Fl. 3/4

Doc. 2²: pp.885-86

Cod.37: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.1

Cod.86: (ditto.): ph.p.167

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.121,179) pp.249, 381

Princ. Lat.p.20 = E(1912)1:p.38n Meta.15/144-7

389-90 " 2:p.176 " 1/5-20

390 " 177 " 1/21,32-3

395 " 191 " 1/265

" 11/749-50

" 1/10, 17

448 " 285 " 1/89-113,

113-18

Psy.Tr.: p.21 {Harm.pref.} = Her.17:266

" 52 {ibid. n.36} = Meta. 4:762

" 58 {ibid. n.73} = " 7:760

SS: Sentences 3, 14, 17, 20, 87, 91, 124, 163
Ded.p.ix

OXENSTIERNA, C.G.

Brain (=Cod.55²): chap.38: n.628 [=n.749]

✱

PACCHIONI, Antonius

✱

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
Codex

	<u>Cod.65¹</u> :	<u>C.65¹</u> :
<u>Cer. 1</u> : n.128 =	p.150	n.196d= p.270
	133 = 155	197 = 273
	186a= 236	197d= 276
nn.188 +a,c=	242-4	198 = 278
	189a= 246	211 = 291
	190a= 247	216 = 298
	191a= 250	232 = 317
" 191 b-6=	253	232e,f= 325
		238 = 334
nn.537-8=	<u>Cod.65²</u> :	241 = 337
	p.713-5	250a= 352
	541 = 718	265 = 375
		281 = 389

PACCHIONI

[2

EAK:1:n.150(Ruysch), 281, 348, 505

2:n.1(=p.61),2, 19,52,56,58,59(2), 88, 119, 125,
153, 154

Fibre: nos.9-10, 172, 197, 343, 355

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 10. 415
3: 2. 360
5. 217
4: 4. 452
5: 1. 541

Haller 2: 1

✱

PAGNINI

✱

Biblia Hebr. cum interpr. Pagnini &
Montani, Lips. 1657 fol.

In Swedenborg's Library

See New Jer. Mag. 1790: p.87

PALFIN, G.

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.pp.470-4, 479-82,
483-5, 487-8, 489-90, 492-3, 548, 552-4,
556-9, 563(2)-5, 568-77, 710

AK:1-2: nos. 58, 342 (=1:p.69, 2:p.9)

Brain (Cod.55¹: n.51): 1: p.173 - see sep. List

Gen: n.234 (Schurig) Des Anat. des Parties de la
Femme, Leid.1708

See [A.Erud.] 3: 7. 114
Haller: 2. 12

PANDINELLO, BAVIO

Doc.2¹: p.36 = Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib. Ital.

PAOLO (a Venetian)

Princ. Lat.p.239 = E(1912) 1: p.474 m. Muss.

PARACELSUS, Aureolus P. Theoph.

Doc. 2¹: p.473

Cod.82: (De Sulphure): phot.p.92

Cod.85: (De Vict.): ph.pp.224, 228, 322

Cod.88: (Notes., etc.): ph.p.236 Schurig

[De Vit. Long. L.3/4 p.849 (Op. fol.1616) &
De Generat. Rerum Natur. L.1: p.883]

De Cupro: p.422 m.

De Ferro: p.335 m.

De Sale: p.92

See:

Boe 37

Bol. 228, 718, 1022

Haller: 158, 739

Rohr:P.Bib. 564

S 173; S 2: 648

Webster: 34

PARAEUS

Brain = Cod. 55²: chap.38: n.628 [=749]

PARISIUS

De Cupro: p.394 c. by Breslauch: Nat. u. Med. Ges.

De Sale: p.136

PARMENIDES

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.353 Democrit.

See Gilbert 308

PARRHASIUS Jani.

liber, de rebus per epistolam quaesitis.

Henri Stephani Tetraslichon...1567

PASCAL, Blaise

AK: n.384d (= 2: p.141

EAK: n.197 = 1: p.158

n. 48 m = 2: p.98

See Baccius: 305

PASCALIUS, Joh.

De Thermis Borbonicis Arcimbaldi

Paris, 1699

De Sale: p.119 c. Act. Erud.
p.121 " "

[A.Erud.] 1: 3. 285
2: 9. 494
3: 3. 431

PASCOLI, Alexander

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib.Ital.

AK n.497d (=2: p.400) Fantoni

Bib. Ital. 14: 274

Haller: 811

PATERCULUS, Caius Vellius

SS: Sentence 58

PATRICIUS, Franciscus

Nova de Universis Phil^a

fol. Ferraria 1591

Venice 1593

(Div. Sap. sec. Aegyp.) N.Zeit: 22: 170

23: 153

PAUL, Epistles of

EAK: 2: nos.255, 264, 366 (pp.239,245,356

PAULUS, J. G.

praef. in G. van Horne Opusc. Anat.

Leip. 1707

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.232 c. Schurig
Ruysch in

AK n.354 Heister = 2: p.40

PAUWIUS

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.628 [=749], p.551

PAYEN, Antoine F. de

Princ. Lat.p.288 c. Kircher = E(1912) 2: p.25

c. Muss

PECHLIN, J.N.

AK: n.134n (1: p.174

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 4. 45
10. 230

Haller: 598

PECQUET, Jean

AK: n.158 Heister (1: p.210
n.439a Verheyen (2: p.284

See Haller 442
2: 758

PEDEMONTANUS, Alexius

De Cupro: pp.481, 484, 486, 454, 456(2) - c. by
Bauschius

PENOTUS, Bem. Geo.

Cod.85 (De Victriolo): phot.p.214

De Ferro: p.335 m. from Alchemist

PEREDA, Piet. Paul

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.225 c. Schurig
in Schol. in Mich. Joh. Paschal Method
curandi L.1, c.55 p.153b, Lug.1587

PEREGRINUS, Petrus

De Magnete

See Gilbert

PERNETY, Dom. A.J.

Mythol. of Egyptians

Doc. 2¹P.652

Bol 71-72, 1023

PERRAULT, Claudius

De Ferro: p.241 c. by Reaumur

Princ. Lat.p.239 = E(1912) 1:p.474 (Parallele des Anciens et des Modernes, Tom.3. c.Muss

See: [A.Erud.] 1: S. 491
3. 128
2:10. 228
S. 657

PERSEUS, Franciscus

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E(1912) 2: p.26

PETER Caes. Alexowitz [?]

De Ferro: pp.164 m, 167 m Peterthi Preat [?]

PETIT, F. P. du

Brain (= Cod.55²: ph.n.365[=565]): 2: p.407

Cer. (= Cod.65³: p.1272): 1: n.1023

Senses: n.417

See Haller: 2: 25

PETRONIUS, Arbiter

SS: Introduction, p.xii

PETRUS, Martyris

De Cupro: p.517 c. by König

PETTUS, Sir John

Fleta Minor. The Laws of Art, etc.,

Gilbert: 143

S 2: 659

Webster: 451

PEUCER, C.

Nephew of Melancthon

Mathematician and Doctor

On account of his secret Calvinism shut up
in prison for a long time.

Wrote: De Cerebro disp. Wit. 1560
Sympath. & Antip. 1574

Gen. (Breasts) n.7b c. Bartholin L.2 c.1 pt.2 p.333
(p.45=1666 ed.): says 3 goats found in vari-
ous parts of Bohemia who gave milk by which
epileptics were cured. According to Donatus
p.611, this is Caspar Peucer who, in a
certain letter said that he had found in
Bohemia 3 he goats with abundant milk.

See Matthiolus

PEYER, Jean Conrad

<u>AK (vol.1):</u>	n.110 Heister (p.144)	n.128t =p.166
"	112 Winslow (" 147)	" 134n =" 174
"	123 (" 155)	" 149h = 196
"	125g (" 159)	" 175 = 233

See [A.Erud.]: 1: 1. 218
4. 384

439
Haller 640

✱

PFORLE

✱

zu dem Chymischen Kleinod, Nurnb.1728

12°

In Swedenborg's Library

PHAEDRUS

SS: Ded. note, p.viii

PHILLIPS, Edward

Univ. English Dict., London 1720

Op.Cos.: 1: p.215

PHILLIPUS

a comic poet

PBN: (=Cod.36: phot.p.85) p.175 + note

PHILO JUDAEUS

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.341 - angels are incorporeal spirits & pure intelligence. (q. Dupleix [2])

ph.nos.343 August, 348 Alcinous (q. Dupleix)

EAK: 2: n.356 (=p.349)

SS: Sentence 23

PHILOPOMUS

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.346 space is Chrys?

PHILOSOPHIA MYSTICA
PHILOSOPH MYSTIC aus

Theophrasto, etc.

4° Neust. 1618: p.100

AK n.447x = 509xx (=2:p.428) c. Schurig
fasting

PHILOSOPHICA

See Acta Anglicana

(Acta Soc. Reg. Angliae,
[Oldenburg] Leipzig 1675)

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS - 1666 seq.

Op.Cos. 1: pp.210, 212, 213-14

Doc. 1: pp.211, 213, 216 *Coch. 81: (De Magnete) ph. p.272-6*

→ AK n.557n Chesel (= 2: p.538

EAK: 1: n.505 = p.482

2: n.1 Ridley (p.62), n.58 (p.106), n.154

Iron: pp.340-41 William Gould in 1685 (p.170)

Princ. Lat.p. E[1912] 1:

149	p.285	n.368	p.204	c.Muss.
170	321	" 166		"
177	335	" 335	p.506	"
188	358	" 226-7		"
198	380	" 303		"
219	427	" 303		"
223	435	" 303		"
233	460	" 197		"
239	473	" 278		"
242	481	" 368		"

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANS.

[2

Princ: (cont'd):

L.p:	E:v.1:			
248	p.495	n.188/p.349	c.Muss.	
251	" 502	" 188(2)	"	
262	" 524	[?p.502]	"	
265	" 529	" 214 an.1694	"	
266	" 532	" 246 an.1694"	"	
267	" 537	" 177	"	
269,270	" 541	" 214,246(2)	"	
278	2: 11	" 383, 1724	p.98 c.Muss.	
295	35	" 393-[7/136]	"	
300	42	" 368	"	
302	45	" 310	p.2433	"
306	50	" 387-[& 6/569]	"	
310	55	" 371	an.1721	
324	80n	" [Ph.Tr. v.33	p.102]	
362	135	" 58		

	[A. Erud.]	5: 6. 270	3 ²	Bib. I.	264
		8. 169	4 ²	"	288
<u>N. Zeit:</u>		9. 63, 401	5 ²	"	275
1:	306	S9. 255			
2:	17, 273, 322, 346,	10. 552		<u>Henckel (Eng.):</u>	
	409	6: 1. 411		374	
3:	62, 385, 623, 649,				
	713				
4:	70, 153, 165, 711,				
5:	526, 536, 681, 793, 809				
6:	73, 169, 212, 236, 308, 457, 498, 505, 581				
7:	5, 275, 682, 825				
8:	362, 49, 1026				
9:	329, 665, 727, 849, 856, 957				
10:	115, 121, 619, 621-2, 674, 706, 778, 861				
11:	214, 617, 634, 643, 661, 845				
12:	906				
13:	205, 605				

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANS.

[4

<u>N. Zeit:</u>	14: 188
	15: 412
	16: 210, 625
	17: 5, 926
	20: 26, 273, 521, 692
	21: 200

S 181Webster 451, 453

PHIL. TRANSACTIONS Abridged

by H. Jones and by P. Shaw

Princ. Lat. p.177 = E(1912) 1:p.335 Comp.v.4 pt.2
p.295 c. Muss.
" p.182 = " 1:p.345 - Shaw v.1 p.508

PHILOSTRATUS

Epis.SS: Sentence 66See Gilbert: 172

PHILOTIMUS

Brain =(Cod.55¹: n.340) 1: p.569 (see sep. list)
Cer. (=Cod.65²: p.1087): 1: n.867

PIAZZA, Signor A ex.

Longa da Bergamo

Cod.82: De Sulphure: phot.p.41

PICCOLOMINIUS, Archangelus

Brain (=Cod.55¹: phot.n.256): 1: p.16

Cer. (=Cod. 65¹: pp.23, 28): 1: nos.17g, 19

EAK nos. 82 m Malpighi, 84 Ridley = 2:pp.120,123

Fibre: nos.18, 21, 58

See: Haller 260

2: 501, 726, 731

PIGANIOL de la FORCE

Description hist. de la ville de
Paris, etc.

PINDAR, C.

SS: Sentences 152, 168

PINERIUS

De Ferro: p.335 m

PINICELLUS, Phil.

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.241) p.466 Mund. Symbolic.

Psy.Tr.: p.242 (ditto.) quoted by S.

PISANI, Genaro

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.28

Bib. Ital. 9: 220

* PISO, William
Guillaume

Hist. Naturalis Brasiliae, Ams. 1658

In Swedenborg's Library

See Haller 616
474
Lemery Lexicon

PISTORIUS, J.

1582

PITCAIRN

PNB (= Cod. 36: phot. p. 132) p. 281

PITISCUS, Samuel

Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum

Brunet 4/679

[A. Erud.] 1: 4. 425
9. 480
3: 5. 137
4: 3. 14

PLACENTIUS, J.C.

Brain (Cod. 55¹: n. 191) 1: p. 329 - see sep. list
Cer. (Cod. 65¹: p. 445): 1: n. 340

PLANCUS

AK: n. 191 Heister (=1: p. 254)
n. 215y (=1: p. 300)

PLATEARIUS, Johannes

(Plater)

De Cupro: p. 482 c. by Bauschius (2)
Platearius

PLATERUS, Felic.

De Corp. Human., Basil 1583

Gen: n.133 Bartholin

PLATNER, J. Z.

De-Aquae Font Salub. 1738

Rohr: Physik. Bib. 550

✱

PLATO

✱

Doc. 2²: pp.795, 798, 846-7

Op.Cos. 3: pp.287, 306

Cod.37 (Notes): phot.pp.1, 126

Cod.86 ("): phot.p.171

Cod.88 ("): ph.pp.234 Schurig - in L.C,Rhodig:
Lect.Antiq. 14/1:p.516

275 Dupleix

342 " Physica - all things produced by God
after ideas in God (Plato-
variable)

343 " essence of God = ideas

346 " place is form

347 " world a type of idea - ideas
in God = type

348 " (2) Alcinous

351,352 Dupleix - Anaxagorus

353 " - Democritus

PLATO

[2

Brain (=Cod.55²: n.279[=479]), 12:p.205

(= " De Morb.Cer. XI n.830)

See sep. L. of Authors inside Codex

De Cupro: p.40 (Timaeus)

AK: n.12 = 1: p.8

EAK: nos.591, 635 (=2: pp.14, 41

Fibre: nos.93, 142, 266, 266a, 268, 273 - see Index
of Authors in published work.

PNB: = Cod.36: see Index of Authors in pub. work

Princ. Lat.p.448 (=E[1912] 2:p.286) Phaedo (109-

Rat.Psych.: n.511

10)

PLAUTUS

Doc. 2²: p.847

Cod.37: (Notes) ph.pp.:

1	47	57	73	82	102-3	135-43
9	49	58	74	83	105-8	146
19	51	63	75	87-8	113-4	148
21	52	65	78	95	118-9	151
23	54	66	79	97	123	153
31	56	69	80	99-100	127-8	155-7

160 172-3 183-5 197-200

163-8 178-79 189-92 203

170 181 195 228

SS: Sentences 9, 17, 38, 50, 94, 103, 104, 166
+ Introd. p.xii (see pub. translation)

PLEMPIUS, V. Fortunatus

AK: n.543c Verheyen (=2: p.503

Haller 370

2: 753

PLINY, C.

Doc.2¹: p.466

Cod.81: (De Magnete) phot.pp.237, 238-9

Cod.85: (De Victriolo) phot.pp.64, 171

Cod.88: (Notes,etc.) ph.p.222 m Schurig in Porta
Maj. Nat. 2/21: p.94

ph.p.225 c. Schurig - Hist.Nat. 7/11/109
Bas.1654

ph.p.352 c. Dupleix - Elephant taught to/ write.

(Plinis)= ph.p.226 c.Schur. Syl.332(His.1.10 c.65,
p.185.)

AK: n.470 Heister (=2: p.372)

Brain =(Cod.55¹: n.7) 1: p.35

Cer. =(Cod.65¹: p.150) 1: n.128

De Cupro: p.370 q. by Bauschius = Pliny 34/2
 " 371 " " = " 33/9, 34/8,9
 " 452 " " = Chrysocolla
 pp.453(2), 478,479,480,485 q.by Bauschius

De Ferro: p.294 in Boyle; 295 in Bauschius,
 296 " "

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.p.2) p.7 Epist., p.10 m. 14
Princ. Lat. p.170 = E(1912) 1:p.322 Nat.Hist.L. 34/42
 " p.395 = " 2:p.191 " " "2/24 c.
 by D. Gregory. c. Muss.

De Sale: pp.123, 124, c. Baccius

SS: Sentences 58bis, 69, 109, 141, 166

See Pliny: Nat.Hist. 10/65:p.185

✱

✱

PLOTINUS

PNB: (= Cod.36: phot.p.69 Augus.): p.138;
 pp.250n, 510n

PLOUQUET

Doc. 2²: p.1031

PLUTARCH, Greek Philosopher

Cod.86 (Notes): phot.p.165

Cod.88 ("): phot.p.352 c. Dupleix

boves susae can water gardens

De Cupro: p.370 De Oraculo Pythiae q. by Barchus.
 " " Mussen.

SS: Sentences 8, 51, 52, 59, 113

PLUTO

Op.Cos.: 1: pp.295, 296

Doc. 1: pp.315, 316

PNB: (=Cod.36: phot.p.145) p.316

POIRETTUS, Pierre

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.14): p.30 (m. by Rydelius)

POLEMAN, Joachim

De Cupro: p.519 c. by König

POLENI, Joh. (Marquis)

Doc. 2¹: pp.34, 35, 36

Resebeskrifn.: pp.27 (2), 29 Bib.Ital.
(Litteris described)

[A.Erud.]	3: 16.	79	5: 2.	185
	4: 57.	94	3.	71,121
	1.	420	4.	377
	6.	311	5.	244
	8.	210	9.	262
	9.	402	s16.	501
	s6.	501	6:10.	641
			7:	7. 572

Bib.I.	2 ²	293-4	<u>Bib.Ital.</u>	14: 274
	4 ³	1		
	5 ²	274		
	6	315		
s	2:	674		

*

POLHEM, Christopher

*

Cod.86 (Notes): phot.p.277

Daed.Hyper. 1, 15, 80, 82

Flying Mach.: 12, 14

Find. Longitude 1721: pp.33,35,43,44

De Cupro: p.26 m. (3)

De Ferro: pp. 74 m. 254 m.

Acta Lit.Suec. 1:285

POLINIERY, Pierre

Experienc. Physiq. Paris 1728

<u>Princ.</u> : Lat.p.159	= E(1912)	1:p.305	= p.279	q.Muss.
192	= "	369	"295	"
			(Fr.p.298)	
246	= "	489	"290-2	
266	= "	532	"286	

[A.Erud.] 3: 9. 138

Haller: 2: 220

Physik.Bib. 44

s 188

POMET, Pierre

De Cupro: p.381 c. by Valentine
" 451 m. " "
" 463 c. " "
" 492 c. by Lemery - secret of Holland is
salt mixed with sulph.

[A.Erud.] 2: 4. 11

Haller 773

Henckel (Eng.) 194s vit. from pyrites 373

Lem. lexicon

Physik.Bib: 72

PONTOPIDAN

Doc. 2²: p.1037

US
PORPHYRY

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.) ph.p.331 q. Dupleix
ph.p.351 q. Dupleix - animals have
reason and speech

PNB: [=Cod.36 ph.p.121] p.250 c. Grotius
p.509note

PORREE, Gilbert de la

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.23) p.49 m. Leibnitz, see
Abelard

Gilbertus Porretanus. Episcopus
Pictaviensis, Philosophus acutissimus
mort 1154. See Budd. Isag. p.1131
(Leipz) De Conf. Ledei n.86 note.

PREUSSIUS, Got. Benj.

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.) phot.p.226 c. Schurig
Epher. A. N.Cur. Cent. 7 & 8 App.p.91

PRIDEAUX

Connexion of the Old and New Testaments

Doc. 2¹: p.495

PROCLUS

Space is

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.346 - Chrysus

PROCOPIUS, Gazius

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.343 Augustine

PROPERTIUS, S. A.

SS: Sentences 15, 16

PROVO, Peter

Wisdom's Dictates 1789

Doc. 2²: p.1181

PRUDENTIUS

SS: Sentence 54

PSEIL, Joan,

Cer. (=Cod.65¹ [p.16]): 1: n.17a

ECA:2:n.76 = 2: p.118

Fibre: n.19

PSELLUS, M.Constantius

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.p.341 c. Dupleix (Physica
believe angels are corpor¹

EAK: 2: n.356 (p.349)

PTOMASIUS

Resebeskrifn. p.62

Doc. 2¹: p.74 = Thomasius (S. saw)

PUBLIUS SYRUS

see Syrus

PUFFENDORF, Saul

Op.Cos. 3: 293, 301, 312

[A.Erud.] 1: 6. 345, 336

5. 381, 429

3. 399

7. 252

4: 1. 31

s6. 207

PUGET, Louis de

Princ. Lat.p.238 = E(1912) 1: p.471 - c. Muss.

[Lettres ecrits a un Philosophe sur
les Effets de l'Aimant, Lyons 1702

PURCELL, John

AK 1: n.235 Heister (p.329

PUTEANUS, Guil.

Gilbert: pp.5, 101, 102

PUTONEUS

Historische und physicalische
Beschreibung [etc.], Leipzig 1733

In Swedenborg's library

Doc. 2¹: p.17

See Haller: 2: 256

PYTHAGORUS, Xysti

Cod.37 (Notes): ph.p.134

Cod.88 ("): ph.p.342 c. Dupleix, Physica -

all things consist in harmony
of numbers, especially decimals.

ph.p.351: q. Dupleix - Anaxagorus

" p.353: " " - Democritus

EAK 1:nos.605, 630 (=Eng.2:pp.22, 37);
2 " 277, 308 (= " 2:pp.258, 294)

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.pp.52Aris., 85, 185Male.):
pp.102, 174, 394

RP: nos.511, 548

SS: Sentence 8

RABELAIS, Theophrasti: p.473

SS: Sent. 38

RAINS, Joh.

[A.Erud.] 1: 2. 184

6. 105

S. 3

2: 1. 74

2. 14

3. 388

S2. 173

3: 4. 180

10. 212

4: 3. 526

8. 16

S6. 67

S7. 492

N.Lit. 1: 71

Haller: 589

Physik.Bib. 432

S 197

S 2: 697

RALPHSON, J.

A Mathematical Dictionary 1702

Neue Zeit: 3: 212, 250

9: 743

S 196

S 2: 693

RAMAZZINI, Bern.

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib.Ital.

[A.Erud.] 1: 10. 185
2: 1. 220, 505
5. 41
7. 220
4: 2. 112

N.Lit. 1: 202

Haller: 2: 57

RAU, [J.Jac.]

Brain = (Cod.55¹: n.82): 1: p.210

RAUHOLT

in Hist. Acad. Reg. 1714

Gen. n.292 Heister

RAY

AK 1: n.146 (p.191)

RAYGER, C.

in Mis. Nat. Cur.

EAK 1: n.575 =(p.561)

Gen. n.296 Schurig (M.N.C., Lips.1670)

Haller 774 (Rayher?)

See Reyher

*

REAUMUR, Rene Antoine F. de

*

Doc. 1: 340 S. says he is a clever scient. man.

Op.Cos. 1: p.315

Cod.86: (Notes): phot.p.218

Brain=(Cod. 55²: chap.37) n.613 [=733] - see sep.²
L. of Authors inside Cod. 55

De Ferro:pp.143-6 descript. of bellows
pp.208-9 De Mod. Conv. ferrum in Chaly.
p.210 fer. crud = chal.
p.214 cites Vanoccio
pp.215-38 softening & purifying iron
p.194 m., 195 De Mod.Conv. Ferrum, etc.
pp.240-1 soft iron
pp.267-83 qualit ferri
plates: 21-28, 31, 32-5

REAUMUR

[2

Princ. Lat.p.199 =E[1912]1:p.384 on Nat.Phil. c.Mus
252 506)
262 522) Hist.de l'Ac.
264 528) R. des Sc.
266 529,532) 1723 p.81,c.Mus
269 538)
270 540)
271 541)

[A.Erud.] 6: 5. 260 Bol. 236, 762
6. 261
8. 112 Boe. 62
10. 591 Gilbert: 39
7: 5. 114

S 198; 2: 700

*

RECEUIL DES SENTIMENTS ET
DES PROPOS DE GUSTAVE ADOLPH

*

Stock. 1769 12°

In Swedenborg's Library

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.27 Bib.Ital.
AK 1: n.73 Heister (=p.88)

[A.Erud.] 1: 5. 48 Mem. M.Nat.Cur.
S. 113 1/2/prin
3. 232

Haller 440, 463, 520

✱

REDOLIN [C.A. das]

✱

Gehenswürdige
Sehenswürdige 8° Prag. 1729

In Swedenborg's Library

* REEVES, [G.] *

A New History of London, Lond. 1764

* REGISTER FOR THE YEAR 1759 *

REGNAULT

Bol. 237

Physik.Bib. 29

S 2: 701

REIES, Caspar a

Campus Elysius Jucund. Quaest., Franc. 1607 4°

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): ph.p.226 c. Schurig: Syl.329

Torquemerda quoted by Schur.

Quaes.: 36 n.28: p434

AK 2: nos.406k, = 509xx (447x=) c. Schurig - fastings

Quaes.58 pp.722-33

=E.2:p.188 - p.426

REINECCIUS, Chr.

[A.Erud.] 4: 3. 50

✱

RELANDUS, A.

✱

Palaestini, Norimb. 1716 4to

In Swedenborg's Library

[A.Erud.] 3: 2.164	4: 2. 467
4.276	4. 1
5.162	6. 69
6.530, 67	7. 379
7.340, 435	
8.206, 417	5: 3. 81
9.447	7: 4. 597

✱

RELATION du VOYAGE de PERSE

✱

[etc.]

see Herbert

RENOT

De Cupro: p.482 c. by Bauschius

REUSNERUS

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): phot.p.52

Fibre: nos.12, 128

See Haller: 2: 110 or

663 or

686

REVERHORST, M. van

(S. has Nuck)

AK 1: n.199 (p.263)
 " 209f (" 265)
 " 213m (" 293)

EAK: 1: n.341 (=p.311)See Haller 754; 2: 432

REYHER, Samuel

De Sale: p.90 c. Act.Lips, etc. 1697 4° (Exper. Nov. quo
[A.Erud.] 1: 7. 282 aquae mar. dulcedi
5. 86
6. 397
4: 8. 383

Bac. 300
Bol. 150

Haller: 481; 2: 769
774

RHODIG, L.C.

Lect. Antiq. 14/ 1/ p.516

Plato

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.234 Schurig

? [A.Erud.] 14. 1. 516

RHODIUS, Joh. Pharamund

Cod.88: phot.p.132 c. Schurig (in Pet. Borelli
Obs. Fr. 1676)

Gen. (Breasts) n.23

" n. 7b (Bartholin)

Tells of a man in an English hospital who gave milk.

Not a dissector but student; edited with good notes discovery of Padua professors.
Obs. Medicin Cent III, Pat. 1657/8°; Fr. 1676 contains virgin milk. Maatissa Anat. (ANC=611 B28h2) Haf.1661

Obs. Post. in Act. Hafn. IV n.28 (ANC=610 B28v3) not in Doug.

Was distinguished editor; ed. Castelli Lex. Kestler. See Bodinus

Haller 465, 466

RHUMELIUS, J. Pharamund

De Sale: p.99

Haller 384

Webster: 39

RIBBING, Conrad

Life

Acta Lit.Suec. 4: 443

* RIBE, Mat.

Disput. Phys-Med. de Nat. Arte &

Remediis in morborum cura necces.
quam resptueri conalatur Mathias
Ribe Hol. A. d.26 Mar. 1695

has E.S. autograph

see (ANC 063
G73 2/179)

RICCATO, Jac.

Proportionem objectorum et

mechanismum sensuum fere tradidit.

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib.Ital.

RICCIOLUS, Giov. Battista

Doc. 1: p.590

Op.Cos. 3: pp.206, 211 - Biog. Chem.

Daed.Hyber. p.88 m.

Find. Longitude: 1718: pp.15, 22, 24, 30, 37 m.

1721: pp.11, 25

1766: p. 3 - S. has perlegi

Cod.86 (Notes): phot.p.260

Princ. Lat.p.219 = E(1912) 1:p.427 - Geographiae
et Hydro. Reform., Bon.1661

p.338

c.Muss.

" p.395 = E(1912) 2:p.192 - [Almagestum
Novum] q. D. Gregory

See: Physik Bib. 122, 147.

S 2: 710

* *

RICHTER, C. Fred.

* *

Erkenntnise des Menschen, Leipz.1729

8°

In Swedenborg's Library

See: Haller 2: 86, 238, 772

Rohr: 175, 376

Cod.88; (Notes): [ob. pp.152-7]

SS: Sentences 2 (3), 148(2), 174

*

RIDLEY, H

*

Doc. 2²: p.867

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.pp.275, 380 Tab.IV,V,
403,407-9, 416-17, 422-3, 426-7, 431-5,
546,547, 592, 598-9, 606-7, 617, 623,
628-9, 638-9, 661-2, 708-9, 712

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside

Cer:	l:n	=C.65 ¹ p:	n:	= p:	n:	=p:	Cod.55
	19	28	224	306	287	393	
	59	86	232b,c	320-1	289	394	
	99	126	234	330	293	396	
	[116]		242	340	296	398	
	127	147	263	373	298	[401]	
	188+c	243	265	375	316	423	
	193	259	270	380	319	426-8	
	194a	263	273	383	320	428	
	196b	269	276	386	340	444	
	197b	275	282-3	390	366	466	

RIDLEY

(Cer.=C.65 cont'd)

[2

Cer.l n:	C.65 ¹ p:	l:n:	C.65 ² p:	l:n:	C.65 ² p:
377	474	544	721	800	1008
405	505	555	731	807	1013
		653	826	811	1020
		669	843-4	817	1025
		676	847	827	1035
		752	931	841	1054
		756	939	844	1057
		774	966	858	1076
		780	977	867	1087
		789	989	875	1095
		792	995	886,887	1106-7

RIDLEY

(Cer.=C.65 cont'd)

[3

Cer.n:	C.65 ³ p:	Cer.n:	C.65 ³ p:	Cer.n:	C.65 ³ p:
895	1114	1006	1246	1117	1377
907	1123	1021	1269	1129	1395
911	1128	1035	1283	1134	1404
915	1135	1099	1348a	1140	1411
918	1138	1052	1301	1148	1417
919	1139	1072	1323	1149	1418-19
935	1156	1087	1342	1150	1420
937	1159	1104	1354	1164	1440
948	1170	1105	1355	1170	1444
968	1194	1109	1361	1175	1452
999	1236	1111	1363,1364		
1001	1238	1113	1367		
1003	1243	1115	1373		

AK: 2:n.345o m. (=E.vol.2: p.16)

EAK: 1: nos.17, 236, 281(2), 322(Morg.), 348(Willis),
" 458, 491, 505, 575

2: : 1 (E.2:p.61), 6, 14, 17, 18, 20,21, 55,
57,58, 61, 84, 125, 154, 158

(See pp. in Ind.of Authors in Eng.transⁿ)

Fibre: nos.18, 58, 127, 137m 142, 242, 329, 337-8,
346, 354, 365

Senses: n.423

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 5. 201
5: 4. 544

Haller: 776

RIDLEY, Mark

Princ. Lat.p.240 = E(1912) 1:p.475 - c. Muss.

[Short] Treatise of Magneticall Bodies
& Motions, London 1713, ch.ix p.33

RIOLAN, J.

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.225 [Buchananus c.
Schurig

AK: nos.36k q.Wins., 108(Heis.), 123, 270

E.1:p.38 142 155, 396

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) see sep. I.of Authors inside Cod.

Cer. (=Cod.65) 1:n.57d =[65¹p.81]

194a =[" 264

1076 = 65³ p.1330

1134 = " " 1404

Gen. nos.31, 186, 198, 232, 233, 233a, 337; App.
(Breasts) n.6(Morgagni)

See Riolan ?[Anthrop.][Par.1618:]: pp.244,
246, 326, 301, 463, 2/748

RITTERSHEIM

see Salvianus

ROBERT

a Fluctibus

Cod. 82 (De Sulphure): phot.p.71

(Bressbausch Natur. und Medicin geschichte, an. 1717)

* ROBERTSON, [W] *

Thesaurus Linguae Sanct., [Lond.] 1680

✱

ROESLER, Balthasar

✱

(see Rössler)

De Ferro: p. 258 m.

p.259 misc stanni c fer.

De Sale: p. 69 Speculo suo Metallurgiae

See: Henckel (Eng.) 13, 35, 51) Sulphur
335, 340) from Pyrites

(Fr.) pp.88 note, 98,
371

ROGERS, Capt. W.

Princ. Lat. p.300 = E(1912) 2: p.42 in Phil.

Trans. 368

✱

ROGISSARD

✱

Grammaire, Hag.1738 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

RIVA, J.G.

in Mis. Nat. Cur.

Gen. n.337 Schurig - I, Obs.39

See Haller 291

or 578

2/762

RIVINUS, Aug. Quirinus

AK: nos.55(Heister), 251(do.) = 1: pp.63, 364

Brain (Cod.55¹: n.139) 1: p.281 - see sep. list in-

Cer. (Cod.65¹: p.357) 1: n.250e side Codex

See: Haller: 649

2: 762

RIZZETTI, Giovanni

ed. systema colorum, 8vo a Trevisse

Doc. 2¹: pp.32, 34 =

Resebeskrifn. pp.26, 27 Bib. Ital. describ.

ROBERG, Dr. Lawrence

Op.Cos. 1: pp.239, 242, 248, 249, 251, 252, 263,

266, 268, 271, 273, 280, 281, 888,

896.

Doc. 1, 2^{1,2}: See Index in vol.2²: many refs.

Op.Cos. 1: p.21 = Sc.& Ph.Tr.pt.1: p.46

p.XLV De Fluvialili Astaco, Ups.1715

pp.46-47 - Biog. M.O. Eng.

p.54 - Misc.Obs. pp.68, 149

Act.Lit.Suec. 1: p.17

Haller 815

ROLFINCK, Werner
ROLFINC Guerner

Cod.88 (Notes, etc.): Phot. p.379 Ridley

Brain (Cod.55²: n.266[=466]) 2: p.188 - see sep.
I. of Authors inside Codex.

De Ferro: p.305 (Prof. of Anat., Chem. Bot.
Chir. in Jena.)

See: Bol 781

Haller 372

Physik.Bib. 402

ROMBERGIUS

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38, n.628 [=749] - see
sep. I. of Authors inside Codex

ROMERUS

Cod.86 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.229

RONDELIUS

De Cupro: p.454 c. by Bauschius

Neue Zeit: 6: 552

Nov.Lit. 1: 238

Lem. Lex. = Rondel

ROSEN, Johan

see Presttidningarne 1768

ROSENBUSCH

De Ferro: p.166 m.

ROSENHANE

Brain (= Cod.55²: chap.38: n.628 [-749] - see sep.
L. of Authors inside Codex

Princ. Lat.p.223 = E(1912) 1:437 Physica 3/8/54Muss
 " 262 " 522[" " /27] "
 " 264 " 528[" " /38] "

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 3. 101
 4: 2. 444

Bib.Ital. 2: 77
 5²: 275
 14: 275

N.Lit. 2: 41

Gilbert: 79, 138, 149, 215, 321

Haller: 566

Physik. Bib. 22

S: 204; 2: 720

*

ROHR, Julius Bernard von

*
*Compendieuse Haushaltungs-Bib. Lips. 1726^{8°}

Doc. 2¹: p.23 = Resebeskrifn. p.18: Swed.
 (our copy = appears to quote from Table of
 Leip.1716) Contents which our copy lacks
 (=1754)-[=Compend.Physikalische
Bib. Leipz.1724]

ANC needs a later ed. than 1716; see Jour. 18
 where the date 1717 of a book is given,
 mentioned here.

Compendieuse Physikalische Bibliothek 8°

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Rese. p.18: Leipz.1724

*S. read ed. of 1726 in summer of 1733, &
 gives the t. of contents; the ed. of 1726
 contains several more chaps. than that of
 1716 (in ANC). S. describes particularly the
 chap. on mining.

ROHR, J. B. von

[2

See: [A.Erud.] 4: 2. 218
 3. 532
 5. 44
 6. 25, 139
 7. 428

Bol. 27

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p. inside back cover) p.511
Epist. ad Leo X, Pontif. +
pp.508n-510n.

ROSSETTI, Felice
Felix

Doc: 2²: p.922-23

✱

^s
ROSINUS

✱

Il Mercurio erante, Rome 1732 12°

De Cupro: p.63 in Parallelismus
p.457(2) c. by Bauschius

Rosinus of Mundon:

Cod.85: (=De Victriolo): phot.pp.136, 171-76 - see
a letter to Henckel pub. in Kiess.
Hist. fin [?Kiessling, J.G.: Relat.pract.
de Arte prob. Min et Met.] - p.224

S 105 m. Bres.

✱

RÖSSLER, Balthasar

✱

(see Roesler)

Doc: 2²: pp.868, 870

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot.pp.54-5, 223-4

Cod.82: (De Sulphure) phot.pp.9-16

Cod.85 (De Victriolo): phot.pp.12-16

De Cupro: pp.219seq. melting of copper
" 223-5 sep. of lead, silver & cop.
p.226 crude melting
" 233 calcin. of copper & lead

De Ferro & De Sale - see Roesler

See S 207

ROUMETTE

Doc. 2²: p.871

RUBINUS, Petrus

Princ. Lat.p.290 = E(1912) 2: p.28 c. Kircher

? Muss.

Doc. 1: pp.170, 190, 286 (Atlantica)

Op.Cos. 1: pp.19, 23, 26 =) Account of trip
Sc. & Ph.Tr. 1: pp.43, 48, 51) to
Lapland

Op.Cos. 1: p.46 (in Lapponia), p.47(2), p.84;
pp.283, 298

" 3: pp. 293(2), 301, 312(2)

Misc.Obs.: Biog. (Eng.), p.31

AK: n.158 Heister (1: p.210)

p.211 = De Duct.Hep. aquosis

n.439a Verheyen (2: p.284)

See: [A.Erud.] 3: 1.374; 2.285; 7.204

A.L.Suec. 1: 23,25-6,50,57,95,302-3,335,
485

Haller: 447

✱

RÜDIGER, Andreas

✱

Doc. 2¹: pp. 41 (Lat.Bible translated into German
by Rüdiger, Nurem.1483)

= Resebeskrifn. p.32 - seen by S.

" p. 74 = " p.62 - "saw Rüd. who has written
a treat. on Chemistry"

See: [A.Erud.]: 4: 5. 345
s8. 241

Haller: 2: 22

Physik.Bib. 24, 517, 519

RUEFF

Haller 190

RUEUS, Francisco

De Cupro: p.486 c. by Bauschius

See: Gilbert 12

Waller 24

RULANDUS, M.

Cod. 85 (De Victriolo): phot.p.190

De Ferro: p.291 Iron in Styria

" 298 Six kinds of Haemat.

(Dr. to Kaiser Rudolph 2 Prague - Lexicon
Alchymiae, Nurimb.1571)

See: Bol. 1041

Henckel (Eng.) 214 = Lex.
(Fr.) 42 = Dict.

Haller: 276 Or 313 2/749

Webster: 38

RULLIALDUS

Cod. 86: (Notes): phot.p.260

RUMPHIUS, Geo. Eberh.

De Ferro: p.194 c. by Valentine

(with Plinius Judicus
died Ambonia 1706)

[Acta Erud.] 3: 5. 49

RUPERT

SS: Sentence 174 in Florum

" 103 " Valerius Maximus

RUTGERSIUS, Jan.

SS: Sent. 144 Variarum Lectiones, Lugd.B.1618

Doc. 2¹: p.32 = Resebeskrifn.p.25 in Bib.Ital.
Cod.88 (Notes): ph.p.138,139 c. Schurig (Thes.Anat.
c n.5 p.4 Am.1701)
ph.p.142: Cent. Obs.Anat.Chir. Obs.83 p.108
c.Schurig
 " p.216 [in M.N.C.],
 " pp.217,218 Thes.An.6 p.15 "
 " p.219 Obs. de Ovo in Ut.Hum.repert, c.Schur
 " p.225 " Med.Chir. 14 p.20
 " p.226 Thes.Anat. 8, p.9 "
 " p.232 " " 3p.41, etc. also in "
J.G.Paulus praef. in J.v.Horn
Oper 3 Opus Anat. Leip.1707

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L. of Authors inside
Codex

RUYSCH

[2

<u>Cer.1:</u>	<u>n:</u>	<u>= C.65¹p:</u>	<u>n:</u>	<u>C.65¹p:</u>	<u>n:</u>	<u>C.65²p:</u>
[see I.	20	[30]	232f =	325	538	714
of A's	20a-b	[31-2]	241	337	549	724
in	21d	[36]	270	380	554	729
<u>Cer.2]</u>	25	42	377	474	567	742
	26	43	398	496	599	771
	27,28	[44]	404	502	657-8	832-5
	60	95			663	839
	66	100			666	842
	96	124			671	845
	192	257				
	193	259				
	224	307				
	<u>n:</u>	<u>C.65³p:</u>	<u>n:</u>	<u>C.65³p:</u>	<u>C.65⁴</u>	
	905	1121	1062	1308	p.1916	
	906-7	1122-3	1067	1313		
	918	1138	1168	1443		
	919	1139				

RUYSCH

[3

<u>AK:1:n.</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>n.105b,c</u>	<u>n.158</u>	<u>n.207o</u>
	58	109	174	209f
	73	123	175	215
	78	125f,h	186a	224
	87	134n		228h
	89	146	190o	235
	97e	152q	191	238
	98g,m	154a	199	243r,u
			206 ^{1,m}	

nos.245d, 246,255,261u,265r, 278, 283,284a,288x,
 289a, 290h, 294b, 299, 303r

2:" 342,347,385, 405,406n,409e,f,i,t(2), 470,472,
 489m, 491s, 497d, 505y, 506m,521o, 532p,
 543r

[See corres.pp. in I.of Authors in Eng. transⁿ.]

EAK: 1: nos.17,18m, 118(Mang.), 137,150,217(2),
" 284,363,392-3,408, 505(2), 560

2: n.21, 57, 61, 85-7, 88(Pach.), 92(Boer.),
94(do.), 115, 142, 183

Fibre: nos.46, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 128, 137, 172,
197, 297, 333, 334, 336, 343, 344, 346,
357, 365, 368

[See I.of Authors in Eng. transⁿ]

Gen: nos.34, 144, 157, 216, 231, 235, /262, 291, 296,
297, 321; App.(Breasts) n.6

[See I.of Authors in Eng. transⁿ]

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.5, 275(2)) pp.10m, 503,506

Psych^{ca}: n.46

See [A.Erud.]:	1: 10. 66	4: 3. 420
	2: 5. 270	4. 310
	6. 14	
	7.136	5: 2. 103
	8. 516	4. 22
	9. 433	5. 46
	11. 385,425	8. 63
	3: 1. 195	s8. 369
	3. 191,362	
	5. 145	
	6. 322	
	8. 272	
	9. 482	

Haller 530
2: 760

RYDELIUS, A.

Doc. 2²: p.847

<u>PNB</u> : (=Cod.36: ph.pp.4, 6)	p.10	ph.p.45	<u>PNB</u>
" 13-15)	" 28-31	51-2	p.84
" 21)	" 45	54	98
" 25)	" 54	56	107
" 31)	" 59	58	113
" 38)	" 72	60	114
		62	117

[See I.of Authors in Eng. transⁿ]

" A.Lit.Suec. 1: 25,41,57,89,171,185,202,
245,262

N.Lit. 3: 23

RZACZYNSKI, Gabr., S.J.

Hist. naturalis cur. regni Poloniae

Send.1721

De Sale: pp.16-18

[A.Erud.] 5: 1. 10

Nov.Lit. 2: 181

QUENSEL, Conr.

De Method. Swedenborgii pro inven.

Long. etc.

A.Lit.Suec. 1: 57

78, 104, 270, 315, 375

QUERCETANUS, Josephus

Redivivus [Jos.Duchesne]

AK: n.406k (2: p.188)

n.447x = 509xx (2:pp.426,427) - fasting

(Diaetet Polyhistor. 8° Lips. 1607

Tom.II c:3: p:9) Schurig
Sect.2 c:4: p:173)

De Cupro: pp.482 c. by Bauschius
517 c. by König

De Ferro: p.335 m Nic. Chesney (Lat. Querc.)
Fr. born Marseilles 1601;
wrote Pharmacie Theorique
Par. 1660

See Bol. 978

Haller: 199

Webster 31

QUINA, Abraham

see Svida

Cer. (=Cod.65²: p.833) 1:n.658 Ruysch

QUINCY

Haller 2: 220

Quintillian, Marcus F.

SS: Sentences 26, 125

De Cupro: p.482 calcin of Lap. Laz.

p.484 Tinct " "

(Memb. 1/2 M.N.Cur.)

SACHSENS

640
RS36Probierb 1678, 8°
p.417

SACRED SCRIPTURE

Cod.37: (Notes) phot.p.54 [Es:XXVIII.24]
Deut. XVIIICod.86: (do.) ph.p.167 - Joseph, Job P.117fin,
Proverbs 118fin, 2 Epist.3Cod.88: (do.) ph.p.229 (Schurig), Gen.30
ph.p.341: c.Dupleix(Physica) - spirits not
corporeal (Ps.103, Matt.28, Luke 24)
" p.343: q.Dupleix - heavens will perish
(Is.60, Ps.10; 1 Cor.7, 2Pet.3, Ap.2, 10)
" p.348: c. do. - three heavens (Paul)
" p.350: c. do. - soul in heart (Ps.4, 49,
Matt.25)Op.Cos.1: pp.5 (=Sc. & P.Tr/p.27), 83
3: " 6, 271, 282, 286, 289, 290, 305, 306, 307,
309, 319AK: n.293u (=1:p.451)
nos.392c, 394d, 465t (=2:pp.140, 142, 365)

SACRED SCRIPTURE

[2

Brain (=Cod.55²: De Morb. Cer. XIV: [n.839] Num.XII:6
(see sep. L.of Authors inside Codex)Cer. =Cod.65⁴ Faith & Good Wks:pp.1940, 1944, 1947,
1950
phot.EAK: 2: n.366 (=2:p.355-6) - Acts of ApostlesFibre: nos.266, 272, 299, 482PNB (=Cod.36) - see I. of Script. Passages in Eng.
translation.Princ. Lat. p.390 = E(1912) 2:p.178 [Gen.1:2, 2:1;
Prov.8:27]
" 448 = " 2:" 286 [Gen.3:24]Psych^{ca}: nos.33, 91, 231, (Wolff on)101nSc. & Ph.Tr. nos.25, 28 (=Pt.II:pp.22, 24)

SS: Sent. 1 (1 Sam.20:3), 2 (Matt.7:1,12,Lu.6:31,
37,38, Tobit 4:16),
" 6 (Matt.7:1,12,Lu.6:31,37,38)
" 9 (Sirac 29:8s,14,15,16; 40;24), 88bis(ib
" 14, 131 = (Prov.17:5,10
" 129 (Sam.II: 12)

WLG: 38y = Gen., Exod., Ps., 2Sam., Job

?	SS small print Bible	^{ream} D Br 260	?
	Rom. 5: 5	Dr. Br 38	?
	Kora & Dathen	Dr. Br 247	?

SAGGI DI NATURALI EXPERIENZE

falte nel ACCADEMIA DEL CIMENTO
p.218

Princ. (Eng.) 1: p.358

SAINT CLAIR, Roberts

Cod.82 (=De Sulphure): phot.p.182 (Act.Lip.1698:
p.219)

SALA, Angelo

Cod.85: (=De Victriolo) ph.pp.410, 420-24

See: Bol. 796

Physik.Bib. 361, 417

SALLUST, C.

SS: Sent. 42, 47, 64, 99

✱

SALTZ UND BERGGEIST

1717 4°

✱

De Sale: p.129

In Swedenborg's Library

SALVIANUS

SS: Sent.11

SALZMANN

De Circul. Sang. in Fet.

AK. n.158 Heister (=1:p.210)

Gen. n.292 "

J. 814

J.G. 2/275

Physik.Bib. 77-78

Rohr. H." 339, 428

SAMLINGAR FÖR PHILANTROPER

no.1 Stock.1787

Doc. 2¹: p.IX

SAMLUNG VON NAT. u. MED. KUNST [etc.]

see Breslauch

SAMMLUNG EINIGER NACHRICHTEN,

Herrn Emanuel Swedenborg, und des-
selben vorgegebenen Umgang mit dem
Geisterreich-betreffend, Hamburg-1770

Doc. 2¹: p.VI (Collection of sundry accounts res-
pecting E.S., and his alleged
intercourse with the Spiritual
World.)

SAMSOVINUS

De Cupro: p.479 q. by Bauschius

SAMTIDENS MÄRKVÄRDIGASTE PERSONER

(The Most Celebrated Persons of
Modern Times) 1820 (Upsal.)

Doc. 2¹: p.XV

SANCTORIUS

AK: n.479 (Boerhaave) = E. 2:p.379

EAK: n.55 m = 1:p.43

See [A.Erud.] 3: 1. 114

Haller 323

2: 750

SANDELS, Samuel

Åminnelse-Tal öfver Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens framledne Ledamot Assessoren in Kongl. Majestets och Ricksens Bergs-Collegio-Herr Emanuel Swedenborg...Stock. 1772

Doc. 2¹: pp.XIV-XV (English in Doc.4)

SANDEN, Henry van

Obs. de Prolapsu Uteri Regione 1722

Gen. n.234 Schurig

[SANDERSON, William]

Princ. Lat.p.295 = E(1912) 2:p.35 c. Muss.
in Ph.Trans.

N.Zeit: 10: 838
17: 239

* SANFLORI, [P.] *

Thesaurus Aristotelis, Paris 1583

SANGANITO, Domenico

Doc. 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn. p.28 Bib.Ital.

(Bib.Ital 9: 219)

SANSOVINO

Doc. 2¹: p.36 =Resebeskrifningar p.28 - Bib.Ital.

SANSOVINUS

Dé Cupro: p.478 c. by Bauschius - Lap.Laz., when
found in silver or copper
mines they have some gold

p.479 c. by Bauschius

SANTORELLUS, Antonius

Gen. n.7b =App.(Breasts) - (see Bodinus)

mentions a Calabrian widower who gave
milk to his infant
(Breasts) n.23

Wrote Postpraxis Medica s de medicando
defuncto, Neap.1629 4°

Haller

Antepraxis Medica L.XXI, Neap.1622-4°
& 1651 fol. Kestler

SANTORINUS, J. Dom.

AK: n. 55 = 1:p.64	n.338(Heis.) = 2:p. 3
58 = " 60	342 = " 9
65p = " 75	351e = " 34
(Heis.)74 = " 89	354 " = " 40
78 = " 92	357 = " 45
" 87 = " 110	442 " = " 295
97e = " 125	491s " = " 393
123 155	

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
Codex.

Cer. (=Cod.65): 1:n.191c = C.65¹ p.255
n.663 = 652 " 838
n1067 = 653 "1313

EAK: n.119(Morgagni) = 1:p.80

Gen. nos.118(Heis.), 135(do.), 154

See: [A.Erud.] 3: 6. 470
6: 4. 395

Bib.Ital. 1²: 327-8

Haller: 2: 23, 590, 632, 714

✳

SARET

✳

Concernant les Arts et Metiers

Paris 1716 - 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

SASSI, Guiseppe

Doc. 2¹: p.34 =

Resebeskrifn. p.27 m. Bib. Ital.

Bib.Ital. 9: p.195

✳

SAVARY, Jaq.

✳

Dict. Universel de Commerce, Amst.

1726-32 - 3 vols.

See: N.Zeit. 2 Ind. 382

SAVONAROLA, Gio. M.

De Ferro: p.370 c. Grisonius

Carl

SAXHOLM, Petrus Sueciis

Tab. XI De Ferro Suecano Osmund

Ups.1725

De Ferro: pp.119-22 Mod. coq. ferrum

SCALIGER

De Cupro: p.373 c. by Merret.

Exercit. 82/3

SS: Sentence 33 - see Syrus

Sanguinis Hist. Hah. 1743 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

SCHELDON, G.

Member of R. Acad. of Upsala
(see Blackbook)

Daed.Hyper.: 6: 6

Find.Long.: 1721: p.33

De Sale: p.144

SCHELER, Aug.

Aufzeichnungen eines Amsterdamer Bürgers über
Swedenborg, Hanover 1858

Doc. 2¹: p.441

* SCHELHAMMER, G. C. *

(do.)
AK nos.78, 146, 191(Heis.), 235, 238, 243r
1:pp.92, 191, 254, 329, 336, 345

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 3. 473 Bol. 804
2: 2. 37
5. 219
7. 63 Haller: 646
3: 2. 134 2: 764
8. 317
10. 10
5: 7. 185 Physik.Bib.
412, 585
Schelh. 457, 514

SCHELHASIUS

Brain: = Cod.55²: chap.38, n.628 [=749]
see sep. L. of Authors inside Codex

De Cupro: p.503 (in M.Nat.Cur. = Dom.Fricker S.)

SCHENCK, John

(Member of M.N.Cur. 1/2)

AK: n.406k = E.2:p.188

" 447x = 509xx (E.2:pp.311,426)- fasting

Obs. Med.L.3 p.321 - fol. Franc. 1665

SCHENCKIUS, Joan. a Grafenberg

a doctor in Friburg in Brisgoja. Wrote:

Obs. Med. Monstros de Capit.Hum. L.1 Fr.Bris
1584 & 1599 8°

De Partibus Vitalibus, 1595 L2

" " Natural" 1595 (= ANC 610 Sch2) L 3

" " gen. ut sex 1596 L 4

" " externis L 5

" " Febribris L 6

" " Venereis L 7

(all the above put as Obs.Med. Franc
1600 fol. Frib. 1609 fol. Lug. 1644 fol.
1604, 1665 fol.

Wrote also: De Laryngis fab & pulmonum & Pleurae L2

" glutitione L 3

Utriusq. sex genitalia organa &c L 4

Humerus brachium &c L 5

Idiosyncrasiae L 7

SCHENCKIUS, Joan. [2

Gen. App. (Breasts) 7b m. by Bartholin, or Haller
telling of a man, Laus. Wolf, who gave milk
up to age of 50 yrs (in Anat.L.2,c.1 pt 2
[p.215 ed. 1666] p.215

Perhaps the ref. is to J. Theod. Schenck, Prof. of

Jena, an imitator of Rolfinck, who wrote

Humorum Corporis Hum. Hist., Jena 1663 4°

(Collected from the ancients), and

Isagope historica de vera nat. Humorum tot
generis humani, Franc. 1684 4°

Haller

SCHENCKIUS, J. Theodore

AK: nos.255, 264m = E.1:pp.370, 387

Brain (= Cod.55²) - see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod

Cer: (=Cod.65²: pp.848, 851) 1: nos.677, 680

(see I.of Authors in pub. translation)

Gen: n.143 Schurig = Obs.Med. Franc.1665

Append.(Breasts) 7b(Barth.), 23

Doc. 1: p.593 - S. became acquainted with
"your learned works," and
respects the author

SCHENTZER

See Physik.Bib. 26

SCHERINGSON

Dis. sistens Observ^s de Phil. recentiorum,
Ups. 1787 2 vols.
attacks E.S.

Dream Book Pref. p.4

SCHIRHAUSEN

Commends use of genetic definitions

Cod.88: (Notes): phot.p.353 c. Wolff, Ont.264

SCHLINDER, C.C.

in ANC = 640 p.417
RG36

Min.

SCHMIDIUS, S.

Doc. 1: p.101

2²: pp.783, 797, 800, 873, 970

SCHMIDT

[A.Erud.] 1: 3. 532
4. 353, 355
6. 429
9. 153, 490
7. 397
10. 378, 90
2: 2. 492
4. 406
5. 350
6. 435

SCHNEIDER

AK: n.336 (Heister) = E.2:p.2

SCHOLAM PIETATIS

Doc. 1: p.175

SCHOLIASTER HOLLERI

Cer. (=Cod.65¹: p.79) 1: n.57c

SCHÖNBERGER, George

Princ. Lat.p.290 c. Kircher ? Muss.
=E(1912) 2:p.27

SCHÖNBURG, Abraham

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebeskrifn. p.18

ausführliche Berginformation:Leipzig 1693
(fol.)

ANC 640/Rg36: p.315

m. from Rohr: Hans.Bib. (415)

SCHOTT, G

Princ. Lat. p.188 = E(1912)1:p.358 Magia Univ. Nat.
3/1 p.245 c.Muss.

" p.198 = " p.380 ibid. de Morbis
Mag. p.286

De Cupro: p.373 c. by Merret.

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot. p.12

See: Haller 526
Physik. Bib. 82, 124
S. 217; 2: 738

SCHRADER, Justus

Gen. n.4 (Heister) - De Generat. Animalium,
Amst. 1674

✱

SCHREIBER, Thomas

✱

...von der Braunschweig...Berg-
werke, 1678 4°

In Swedenborg's Library

SCHRIV.

SS: Sentence 103 Thes. 3:20, 21

SCHRÖDER, J.

wrote Pharmacop. Med. Chym.

De Cupro: p.478 c. by Bauschius - melochites in
p.482, 484 " " Tyrolensis

Bol. 157, 818, 1042

Keller p.441

S. 18 (see p.160)

SCHROECKIO, Luca

Cod. 88 (Notes): phot. p.224 c. Schurig

in M.Nat.Cur. 2/9/26

Brain: = Cod. 55²: chap. 38, n.627a [=748] - see sep.
L. of Authors inside Codex

Cer: (=Cod.65²: pp.851,852) 1: n.680

Haller 447, 551

SCHRÖTTER

De Cupro: p.478 q. by Bauschius

SCHULTZ, Gothofred

Cod. 88: (Notes, etc.): phot. p.226 Schurig, Sylog.
343

Misc.Nat.Cur. 2/2/ 11/34

SCHULTZE, L.G.

De Ferro: = S's Tab. 8-10

SCHUMEJER, Joh. Wendelin

Doc. 1: p.415

De Cupro: p.44 m.

AK: nos. 93, 122, 123 (=1: pp.119-21, 153,154)
 " 509xx (=2: " 426)

Gen: nos.6, 34, 59, 79, 143, 162, 195, 226, 234,235,
 " 252, 262, 296, 321, 337
 Append. pp.329-33 - see I. of Authors in pub.
 work.

See: [A.Erud.] 4: 9. 512
 5: 2. 369
 5. 286
 8. 543
 9: 124
 10. 171
 10. 110, 404

Physik.Bib. 507, 519

*

SCHUTTENS, J. Hen.

*

descriptio fossilium & Mineralium 1720
 8°

Act. Lit. Suec. 1: 88

Physik.Bib. 384

In Swedenborg's Library

Neue Zeit. 8: 853 - also 5:628
 13: 114s, 1044
 15: 519
Nov.Lit. 2: 138s

SCHUYL, Fred.

Brain (=Cod.55¹: n.189[=389]) 2: p.6 q. by Manget
 see Theat.Anat. 2: p.309note
 (see sep. L. of Authors inside Cod.55¹)

SCHWAB, Anton

De Cupro: p.131 m. - S. owes information about
 copper to this young man.

SCHWEDISCHE BIBLEOTH. I. II

See Ind. 1715-37

Neue Zeit. p.28

Translated from Swedish in Intell.Repos.
1812-13

Doc. 2¹:p.VII

SCHWENCKE, Thomas

Haematologia, Hag.Com. 1743

[A.Erud.] 7: 4. 802

Rohr: Phy.Bib. 592

SCHWENKFELD, Caspar

Doc. 2²: p.1049

De Cupro: p.478 c. by Bauschius - at Goldberg in
Lygis beautiful copper
p.480 " " " (aes)

See Rohr: Physik. Bib. 553

577-8

592

Waller: 33

Webster: 37

SCHWENTER, Dan.

see Harsdörffer

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 82

S 2: 739

SCOTT, Samuel

Doc. 1: p.599 - Diary of some religious exercises
and experience, 1809

speaks of Hartley

SCOTUM

Cod. 81 (De Magnete): phot.p.240

SCRIVER

See Gotthold

Doc. 1: pp.175, 352

A.Lit.Suec. 1: 488, 608

N.Zeit: 17: 522

SECUNDUS, Petrus Biermannus

Doc. 2¹: p.444

SEIGNETTE

Apothecarius in Rochelle (Lemery p.276)

De Sale: p.95 - he discovered Sal Polychrestum
Rupellensis which is therefore
called Rochelle salt.

Phil.Tr. 8: 10

Haller: 669, 693

SEIP

SEIPPIUS, John Phillip

De Ferro: p.293 wood with iron in Pieremont

see: [A.Erud.] 4: 8. 537

Henckel (Eng.) 102 vom Pyrmonter
Sauer Brunen

N.Lit. 1: 101

Rohr: Phy.Bib. 584-5

SEMLER of Halle, Magister

Doc. 2¹: p.73 = Resebeskrifn. p.62 S. met him

Joh. Sal Semler's Unterhatten mit
H. Lavater, &c. 1787

SENAC, Jean Baptiste

Nouv. Cours de Chymie, Paris 1723 12'

AK: nos. 447g*, 448r, 449y, b, 452p
= 2:p.304, 309, 312, 314, 321

EAK: n.35 = 1:p.31

De Sale: 30-31, 99, 132-3, 134

See: Boe 61

Bol. 828

N.Zeit: 9: 262-63

Rohr: Phy.Bib. 164

SENDIVOGIUS, Michael

Les Oeuvres du Cosmopolite, Paris 1723
" 1618

See Boe[?rhaave] 55

✱

SENECA, L.A.

✱

Cod.37: (Notes): phot.p.85; Ep.74, 89(79)L.VII = 1

Cod.88: " ph.p.343 q. Dupleix - Nature
author of all things

" p.352 " " - remembered
200 verses

EAK: n. 22 = 1:p.12 - EAK front = Ep.89

n.652(Ep.79, v.2 front) = 2:p.60,

" 214(" ") = " 207

" 322 = " 311

" 326 = " 318

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.43, 270) pp.83, 499

Psy.Tr.: p.175 Hier.K.n.36 (Epist.94)

SS: Sent.7,17,85,91,114,142 et passim - see Index
pr Bibliog. at end of Eng.translation

Cod.88: (Notes): ph.p.146 c. Schurig - Tr. de
Chymie c Aristot Consens.
c.14 p.237, Fr.& Witt.1655
ph.p.225 c. do. Pract.Med. lib.4/2/4/6
p.310 Witt.1654

AK: n.406k = 509xx(2) (2:pp.188 or 426,428) -
Medicina Practica Witt.1654 4°, L.3
Pt.i §.1,c.ii,p.82; §.2.c.2 p.76.
c.Schurig - fasting

Gen. Append.nos.1, 4 - Med.Pract. Witt.1654

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.p.132) pp.279, 280

See: Bol. 157, 829
Haller: 344; 2: 752
S 220; 2: 742

SERAPION

See Gilbert 12

SERAP[TA]

m. by Bauschius (De Cupro 681)
see Mathesius.

SHAKESPEARE, William

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

Doc. 1: p.218

SHAW, Peter

see Boyle

[A.Erud.] 5: 6. 125, 130
9. 384

Bol 830

S 2: 743

SIMIENOWICZ, Casimiri

Cod.82 (De Sulphure) phot.pp.104, 193-4, 202-3,
204-10, 215-18, 225-26, 227-29, 230-31

~~+80~~ [?]

Op.Cos. 1: p.52

SIMPLICIUS

SS: Sentence 72

* SINCERUS, Alex. *

Saltpeter sieder u. Feuerwerck,
Francf. 1710 8°

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): ph.pp.200-2, 203-4, 210-11,
215, 223-5, 226-7, 229-30, 231-9
(Fioravante, p.176)

See: Bol 1046

* SIVERSE Hy. Jac. *

Evangelische Reden, Norrköp.1746

In Swedenborg's Library

See Waller 117

SLADUS, Matth.

Cer. (=Cod.65²: ph.p.833) 1: n.658

Fibre: n.334

SLEVOGT

519-21

AK: n.348q = 2:p.29

[A.Erud.] eleg. 5: 7. 235

Haller 367 P or

730 H

Physik.Bib. 320

[A.Erud.] 3: 9. 131

Haller: 2: 49, 187

SMITH, Robert

Compleat System of Optics

Op.Cos. 1: p.215 = Doc.1:p.218 (Smith, a poet)

Doc. 2²: p.943

Daed.Hyper. 6: 6

AK n.557n = 2: p.538

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.p.249) pp.473-7

" p. 4) p.10 m.

[A.Erud.] 6: 10. 19, 119

Physik.Bib. 172-73

✕

SNELLEN, Paul

✕

Dis. Phy.-Chem. qua Salis Communis,
Amster.1714 8°

Cod.85: (De Victriolo): phot.pp.396-7, 398-99

De Sale: pp.137, 139-40, 142, 145, 146-8

See Physik.Bib. 415

SNELLIUS

Cod.86 (Notes): phot.pp.213, 251

Cod.37 (Notes, etc.) phot.p.1

Cod.88 (" ") phot.p.341 c. Dupleix: Physica
Plato
 " p.342 c. ditto.

Cod.55² (Brain) - De Morb. Cer. XVI [n.845 = p.603]

Fibre: n.266

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.1,2,86,125,264) pp.3,7,176,261,
 493:

RP. m.511

*
 *

SÖHREN

Musicalischer Vorschmack der Sämhzende
im ewigen leben 1683 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

SOLENER

see" Rohr: Physik.Bib. 551, 552

SOLERIUS

²
 \ De Cupro p.451

SOLINUS, C.J.

De Cupro: p.481 c. by Bauschius - Cythian Cyanus
 the best

wrote Polyhistoria (Tol.p.129)

SOMMERHOF, Joh. Christ.

Lex. Pharm-Chym. Lat.-Germanicum &
Ger.-Lat. Norimb. 1701

(invaluable for synonyms)

SOPHISTS

RP n.511

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebeskrifn. p.18
= Bergrechts Spiegel, Dresden 1698
fol.

m. from Rohr: H.Bib. (415)

SPARMAN

De Ferro: p.346

m. by Hjerne

see N.Zeit. 11: 304

SPARTIANUS

p.198

SS: Sent.2

SPECULUM CAUSTICUM LEODENSE

De Cupro: p.534

SPENCE, William

Essays in Divinity 1792

Doc. 2²: p.1175

2¹: p.535

SPENCER

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

Doc. 1: p.218

SPENS, Jacob

SPIGELIUS, Adrianus

AK: n.27 Winslow, n.191 Heister (=1:pp.22, 253

Brain (=Cod.55¹:phot. n.191) 1: p.329

see sep. L. of Authors inside Cod.

Cer. (=Cod.65¹:ph.p.445) 1: n.340

(" 65³ " 1370) 1: n.1113

Gen: n.233 (Bartholin - Corp.Hum.Fab. Ams.1645

See: Haller 357; 2: 753

SPINOZA

Cod.88: ph.p.282 Wolff

PNB: (=Cod.36:ph.pp.65, 68, 78-9, 95, 106, 122,)
=pp: 127,128, 136,159-60,198, 218, 252,

(C.36:ph.pp.140, 144, 160)=pp.303, 313, 344

SPIONER, Gothenburg

Doc. 2¹: p.317 - no.48 read by Swedenborg

SPOLETI, Franc.

Doc. 2¹: p.34 =

Resebeskrifningar: p.27 in Bib.Ital.

SPON, J.

see Wheler

[A.Erud.] 1: 2. 529, 369

3. 272, 429, 349
251

5:10. 462

SPOXES

Cod.81: (De Magnete): ph.p.13

[A.Erud.] 3: 2. 104

Haller: 567

S 230

SPRENGEL, Kurt

History of Medicine

Doc. 2²: pp.924, 941

*

STAHL, Geo. Em.

*

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebeskrifn. p.18 - Beccheri
physicam subterraneam w. Stahl's Obs.1703

Cod.82 (=De Sulphure): ph.pp.71-3, 85, 89-92, 142-4,
 169, 194-6, 200, 281-2, 297-300

Cod.85 (=De Vict.) ph.pp.80-1, 116-17, 119-20,
 223-27, 402-3

De Cupro: pp.496 prep. Croc. ven.
 496-7 " aes ustum or Calc. ven.
 65 on victriol
 518 De igne Veneris
 393-4 in fundam. Chyma

(=pp.65, 393-4, 496-7, 518)

De Ferro: pp.308-9 min mar.
 312 Croc. " 312-3 Fund.Chymdogmat.
 316 reg. " 343 solut. ferri
 333 sul. " 346-7 efferves "

STAHL, G.E.

[2

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.p.169) pp.357-58

Stahl, a Prof. of Medicine, Halle 1694-1716
 Doctor to King of Prussia.
Fundament. Chymia, 1723 4° (1st ed.)

[A.Erud.] 5: 5. 337

Boe 59

BoI. 245, 846, 1028(P)

(Spec.BecHenckel (Eng.): 113 Metals turned to / earth
 317 Bedencken v. Sulphur

Haller: 697

Physik.Bib. 164, 373

S 93 in Beweis v. Saltzen

230

S 2: 752

Gen Append. n.5 Obs. Par. Lugd.1687

[A.Erud.] 1: 5. 614

Haller: 722 P or
687 C.

STAM, Dav.

De Cupro: p.382 in Med. Chymia

STARMAN, Joh.

Bergmaster in Finland, 1722
De Ferro: p.346 m. Hierne

STATERNA

F. Longitude 1718 m. p.10

STAUDACHER, Michel

Princ. Lat. p.290 = E(1912) 2:p.27 c.Kircher ?Muss

STENBOCK, M.

Op.Poet. XIV

STENBOCKII

Brain = Cod.65²: chap.38 p.548 (n.628 [=749])
see sep. L. of Authors inside Cod.

Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): ph.pp.430-31 in Winslow,
711, 713

<u>AK 1</u> :	n.51 p.60 (<u>Heis.</u>)	<u>2</u> :	n.336 = p. 2 <u>Heis.</u>
"	53 " 62 "		342 " 9 "
"	55 " 63 "		386 "123 "
"	56 " 67 (<u>Wins.</u>)		472 374 "
"	58 " 69 m.		506 ^o ,o pp.418, "
"	78 " 92		420
"	175 "233 m.		

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside

Gen: n.248 Heister (Muscul.Desc.Anat.1667) Cod.

Cer. (=Cod.65³: pp.1203,1240,1254) 1:nos.927,1002,

EAK: 1: n.17 m., 465 (p.435) c.Lancisi, 466 1009
(p.436)

Senses: n.723

✱

STEPHENS, Henry

✱

Lex. Graec. Lat. seu Epit.Thes.

Graec. linguae ab H. Stephen

constructi quae hact. sub non

Jos. Scapulae prod. Ac e Opusc. de

abat &c. Index Ebroduni 1623

[= title-page (phot. in Collⁿ)

copy of this work in Swed. Society]

In Swedenborg's Library

PNB: p.511 note

[inside back cover] = Stephanus Conventius of
p.510-11 Bologna

✱

STIERNMAN, And. Anton.

✱

Riksdags-Beslut, vol.1 4°

In Swedenborg's Library

See: A.Lit.Suec. 1: 15, 56, 240, 547, 584

N. Act. S. 1: 349

N. Lit. 3: 49, 50

STILLERUS

Cod.85 (=De Victriolo): phot.p.222

STILLING, Jung

Doc. 2²: p.1164 - 3 anecdotes of S.:

Pneumatology

Sämtliche Schriften v.13

Taschenbuch for 1809

STOBÆUS, Joannis

SS: Sentences 56a, 93

STOCHETTI, Felice

Doc. 2¹: p.35 =

Resebeskrifn. p.28 = Bib.Ital.

Bib.Ital. 9: 218

STOCKHAMMER, F.

Micros., Vienna 1682

Fibre: n.52

Gen. n.322 Schurig

See Haller: 688

✱

STOCKIUS, Christ.

✱

Clavis Linguae sanctae Vet. Testam.
Jenae 1744

In Swedenborg's Library

see" [A.Erud.] 4: 6. 78

STRABO

De Ferro: p.294 in Boyle

STRADE

Ovi fecundi singulis ab incub.

diebus inspect. Am.1674 12°



STURMIUS, J.C.



Colleg. Experimentale, Nor.1701

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot.p.267 Colleg.Cur.p.231,
PNB (=Cod.36 ph.p.95) p.109 Wolff 236

Princ. Lat. p.188 = E(1912) 1:p.357 [Phy.El.2/1117]
" p.193 = " 371 m.Muss. c.Muss.
" p.218 = " 426 [Phy.El.1692Nor.
T.2 p.1090]

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 1. 116, 258
4. 93, 259, 420
2. 169, 504
Bol. 160 3. 123, 577
8. 257
Haller: 632 9. 65
P.Bib.13, 31 2: 6. 474; 8.208; 9.370
S 237 5: 1. 370,537; 8.91
S 2:761

STROMNER, Anders

B 2

STROBELBERGERUS, Joh. Steph.

De Cupro: p.465 c. by König

See König Reg.Min. p.239

STREETIUS

Astronomia Carolinae (A New Theory of the Cel.
Mot. &c.Lond.1710 by Thos
Streete)

Op.Cos. 1: p.216 =

Doc. 1: p.219 (Strechii[?])

F. Long. 1718 m. p.30 (Thos. Streete)

STRATO

Peripatetic Phil.

Cod.88 (=Notes, etc.): phot.p.350 q. Dupleix

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.65) p.128 Leibnitz

Find. Long. 1718 m. p.14

SUAREZ

cod.88 (Notes, etc.): phot.322 c. Wolff

De Cupro: p.67 (Disput. Meta.)

✱

SUETONIUS, C.

✱

Opera & in

illa Com. S. Pitisci

I Trey a Ph.

II

had Swedenborg's autograph 1703

SS: Sentences 12, 100

see: [A.Erud.] 4: 86. 194

SUIDA

Fibre: n.334

SUPPLEMENT to a BOOK entitled

a Treatise on the Deluge

Bristol 1768

contains Swedenborg's letter (Eng.
translation) to a'Melle. [Hyde n.155]

SVEDBOM'S MEMOIR.

Infinite: Latin 77

Eng. 43

pub. by C.C.Gjörwell in 1766 & 1767

Doc. 2²: pp.706-7

SVENSKA MERCURIUS

July 1755 - Dec. 1764

Doc. 2²: p.704-6 = Contents

SVIDA

Cer. (=Cod.65²: p.833) 1: n.658 (=Quina, Abraham)
Ruysch

SWAB, Anders
Anton

B 2 (=Anders)

De Cupro: p.131 - S. indebted to this young man
for particulars as to copper
(= Anton)

* SWAMMERDAM, J. *

BIBLIA NATURA

Doc. 2¹: p.233)- This copy is in the R.Acad. of
234) Sc., Stockholm - see

Doc. 2²: p.750; pp.855, 859, 937

<u>AK</u> :	<u>vol.1</u> :	n.123	n.198
	n.29	" 124b	" 254
	" 57,58	" 134m (in <u>Th.Anat.</u>)	" 331h-p
	" 77-8	" 139e	" 332q-a
	" 91	" 148c	" 333b-f
	"121		

vol.2: nos.391, 396o, 405b, 449z, 480-83

(see I. of Authors in Eng.tr., giving pages)

Brain =Cod.55²: chap.37: n.612 [=732] - see sep.
I. of Authors inside Codex

AK: (refs. to EAK 1+2): nos. 33c, 34g, 41o, 79e,

v.1: (103y, 124a,b, 125g, 155f, 162b, 163h,
165n, 208u, 217d, 258i.

(nos. 409s, 425b,c, 429u, 449z, 456f,i, 460¹,
461r, 462z, 463i, 469, 505b, 506i,n, 507r,
v.2: (509tt,qq,a,b, 510e, 527a,c,d, 528f, 531m,
532p, 533t, 536e,f,g,h, 540a,c,f, 541h,m,
543t, 544h, 545k,l,m,q,r,s,t, 546y,a,b,
566c,n.

(Pages given in L. of Authors in Eng. translation)

Brain (=Cod. 55^{1,2}) - see sep. L. of Authors inside

Cod 85 (De Viet.) ph. p. 87 (De Cupro)

Codex

De Cupro: p. 226 ref. to Tr. de Argentio

" 333 " " Auro

" 502 " " mea de Victriolo

" 520 " " de Vitro

Cod 84 (De s. Arg. a Cupro) ph. pp 94, 97, 101, 104, 106, 110, 236, 269 ref. to De Cupro

EAK: (refs. to Princ.): v.2 n. 241 = p. 229

" 260 = " 243

" 272 = " 250

" 312 = " 301

" 339 = " 330

352 = " 346

Fibre: = refs. to: My works, Princ., Our Transact^{ns}
I-VI, Com. bet. S. & Body, on Muscles -
see I. of Authors in Eng. translation

De Ferro: p. 247 ref. to Tr. de Steel

" 259 " " de Magnete

" 264 " " " Auro, Argentio

" 309 " " " Sulphure + p. 360

" 315 " " " Antimonio + " 319

" 344 " " mea Principia

" 361 " Pt. III de Aethere

Gen. = refs. to: AK, EAK, Transact^{ns} I-VI, Gen. of Muscles -
see I. of Authors in Eng. translⁿ

J. of Dreams: nos. 6, 23, 32, 212, 243 = AK refs.
" 212, 229 = Brain
" 119, 282 = EAK
" 212, 217, 228-9, 241 = Senses
" 250, 261-2, 276, 278 = WLG

Princ., Minor: n. 174 = De igne ref.

Ps. Tr. = refs. to: My Transact^{ns} + II (EAK), III (Fibre), An. Spir., Soul, Mech. of S. & Body, H. Key, C. 36 (PNB), RP, WLG -
see I. of Authors in Ps. Tr.

PNB: (=Cod. 36): refs. to: AK, AC, EAK, Fibre, Psy^{ca}, Psy. Trans., RP, WE -
see I. of Authors in PNB.

SWEDENBORG

[5

Senses: refs to: My former Coll^{ns}, ib. on Harm. or Music, My f. Excerpts, My Dictionary, My Tract, Princ., Brain, EAK, Fibre, Psych., AK, On Cuticle -
See I. of Authors in The Senses

Notices & refs. to S's Works, etc., in:

Commerc. Litt. rei Med. & Sc., Nor. 1734

[copy in Acad. of Nat. Sc., Phila., Pa.]

Ibid. 1733 = S. mem. of Swed. Ac. of Sc. p. 219

Ibid. 1741 = ref. to S. p. 172

Ibid. 1745 = ref. to Med. Works p. 296

See: [A. Erud.] 5: 1: 83, 225, 262, 266

2: 96

6: 4. 556

6. 342

SWEDENBORG (concluded)

[6

See: [A. Erud.] 7: 1. 642

2. 414

6. 507

A. Lit. Suec. 1: 22 Monet. Mensur Ordinat

1: 209 Chemistry

Boe. 62

N. Zeit: 8: 1008

Bol. 861

13: 380

Cramer 453

18: 158

Haller 2: 328

Hen[ckel] Kies 1006-7

Rohr: Phy. Bib. 46, 54, 90, 140, 160, 229,
367, 403

SYLVESTER

EAK: n.356 c. Heister (=v.1: p.329)

SYLVIUS, Franciscus de la Boë

Brain = Cod.55^{1,2}: see sep. L.of Authors inside
Codex

Cer. (= Cod.65²: ph.p.1008) 1: n.800 (Ridley)
65³: " p.1145) n.923
" : " p.1242 n.1002 (Steno)

De Ferro: p.321 tinc mar

(Fran. Sylvius du Bois [de la Boë], Prof. of
Med. in Leyden. in De Medicamentis Chymicis
Paris 1671 & Op.Om.)

See: Bol. 247
Haller 388
N.Lit. 2: 11

SYLVIUS, Jac.

AK: n.175 m. = 1: p.233
n.354 (Heister) = 2: p.40
n.405b = " 175 (Disput.de Resp.p.98
L.Bat.1679)

[A.Erud.] 2: 4. 391

SYMMACHUS, Quintus A.

Epist. 1601

SS: Sentence 143

* SYNCHRONISTISCHE UNIVERSAL-HISTORIE *

with Swedenborg's Autograph

Ch. Just II n.344

in Northern Museum

SYRUS, Publius Mimi

SS: Sentence 1 et passim

see Bibliography at end of pub.
translation, s.v. Syrus

Sent. [A.Erud.] 4: 1. 527

TABERMONTAN

Lemery Lexicon

TACHARD, Pere Guy

Princ. Lat. p.278 = E(1912) 2:p.10 c. Muss.

TACHENIUS, Otto

Hippocraticae Medicinae Clavis, Fr.1669

Princ. Lat. p.189 = E(1912) 1:p.359 [p.256] c.Muss.

" p.220 = " p.429 c.9 p.256

See Bol 1049

S 2: 763 = Tacchen

TACITUS, C.C.

SS: Sentences 3, 9, 764

TACKENIUS

see Tachenius

De Cupro: p.451 m. by Valentine

TAFEL, Dr. J.F.I.

Doc. 2¹: p.XI - Sammlung v. Urkunden betreffend das

+ 2²: p.1334 Leben u. den Charakter Emanuel

Swedenborg's ... Tüb. 1839-45,
4 pts.

" 2¹: p.XII - in English 1841, enlarged 1855.

" 2²: p.1334 - Zur Geschichte der Neuen Kirche

✱

TARNOVIUS

✱

Gramat. Hebr. Biblica, Rost. 1712 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

See N.Zeit: 9: 442, 444s

TARTICHOF

Cod.82: (De Sulphure): phot.pp.104, 7

TAUVRY, Daniel

EAK: n.356 (=1: p.329) c. Heister

TAXE - TAXES LEXICON*

De Cupro: p.517 Quintessence Veneris
viride aeris

*Cod.82: (De Sulphure) ph.pp.302, 309, 318-19
^{122, 146-7, 166, 192-3, 196-7}
*Cod.85: (De Victriolo) " " 229-34 & refs. in []
+ 302, 309, 318-19

TAYLOR, Brook

Princ. Lat. p.149 (=E.1912:1:p.285) c. Muss.
" p.178 (" " p.336) "
" p.242 (" " p.481) " in Ph.
Trans. 368

TEICHMEJER

Doc. 2¹: p.30

Resebeskrifn. p.23 m. P.Horrebow

TEICHMEYER, Herman Fr.

[Inst. Med. Legal c.6 p.45 Jena 1723
Cod.88: (Notes, etc.): phot.p.146 c. Schurig

See Boe 61

Physik.Bib. 26, 50, 164

TEJERLIN

De Cupro: p.240 m.

TELLIER, Jean Le

[in Voyage fait aux Indes Orient]

Princ. Lat.p.285 = E(1912) 2:p.22 c. Kircher
? Muss.

TENZELIUS, William E.

Judicia Eruditorum de Symbolo
Athanasiano collecta
Franck.& Lips.1687 12°

see: Act.Lips. 1687 p.352

TERENCE (TERENTIUS)

Cod.37(Notes, etc.): ph.pp.1, 9, 19, 21, 23, 31, 37,
47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 63, 65, 66, 69,
73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87-8, 94-5, 97,
99-100, 102-3, 105-6, 108, 113, 118-19, 123,
127-8, 135-43, 146, 151, 153, 155-7, 159-60,
163-8, 170, 172-3, 178-80, 181, 183-5, 189-93,
195, 197-200, 203, 228

SS: Sent. 3, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 176

See Bibliog. s.v.Terentius at end of pub.
Translation.

TERRANEUS, Laur.

AK: n.299 = 1: p.461

n.303s = " 472

Gen. n.127 Morgagni - De Gland.

see: N.Zeit: 8: 436

TERTULLIAN

Doc. 2²: pp.1035, 1038

EAK:2:n.310 = 2:p.297

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.9) p.20

" p. 98) " 204

" 287note

TETA, Cavalier

Cer. (=Cod.65²: ph.p.850) 1: n.680

TEUCER

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 574

✕ TEUTSCH-Lat. u. Franc. Dict. ✕

8° Bas. 1683

see Dictionaries

In Swedenborg's Library

THALES, M.

Cod.88 (=Notes, etc.): ph.p.315 q. Dupleix,
ph.p.341 c. Dupleix: Physica -
Water = principle of nat.
things.
" p.347 " " - Empedocles
" p.351 " " - Porphyry
" p.353 Democritus

PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.81, 85, 121, 185) pp.164, 174,
249, 394

THEATRUM CHEMICUM

1602

3 vols. 8° Ursellis, 1602
6 " " Arg 1613-1622
6 " " 1661

for contents, see Herm. 48-9

THEBESIUS, Adam Christian

De Circulo Sanguinis in Corde, Leid. 1708
4°

AK: n.416 (=2:p.217) Heister

EAK: n.388 (=1: p.359) Lancisi

THEMISTICLES

Cod.88 (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.352 Cyrus

THEOCRITUS

Sicilian Greek Poet abt BC 282

SS: Sentence 17

THEODORET

Doc. 2¹: p.302

Cod.88 (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.348 - Chrysostom

SS: Sentence 38

De Cupro: p.479 m. by Bauschius

THIEBAULT, Dieudonné

Souvenir de vingt ans de sejour a Berlin
(of Pernety's masonic order)

Doc. 1: pp.637, 654

2¹: p.644

2²: p.1226

THIRESIAS

Cod.88 (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.351 - Porphyry

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint

(see Aquinas)

Cod.88 (= Excerpts, etc.):

phot.p.340 c. Dupleix (Physica)

esse de ratione is the subject
of logic

" p.341 c. Dupleix (Physica) Alb. Mich.

"not an article of faith to
believe angels incorporeal"

THOMASIIUS, Christ.

Doc. 2¹: p.74 - S. met him at Halle in 1734

Resebeskrifn. p.62

See: [A.Erud.] 5: 8. 470

N.Zeit: 1. 80 (against Doctores Theol.
(Epist. disquis de licito
(Concubinata

1. 83

490 60 yrs old in 1715

PNB (=Cod.36: ph.pp.113, 139): pp.231+note, 301

see: [A.Erud.] 1: 2. 51
2: 62, 152
2: 2.427

✱

THUMIGIUS, Lud. Phil.

✱

Instit. Philosophy Wolfianae 1729 8°

[see p.]491

In Swedenborg's Library

See: [A.Erud.] 5: 1. 24
2. 38, 184, 321
3.407
4.230
5.265
7.129

Physik.Bib. 50, 58, 340

S 247

THURNEYSER, Leonh.

"Von Art der Wasser"

Daed.Hyper. p.29

TISO

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38, n.625 [=745] - see sep.

L. of Authors inside Codex

TISSELIUS, Daniel

Op.Cos. 1: XXXV - Uthförlig Beskrifning. öfwenden
den Stora Swea & Gotha Sion
Watter, Ups. 1723

" 1: p.50-51

TOECKELY, Stephen

see Tollius

De Cupro: p.56 m. by Tollius

TOLAND

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.173): p.371

TOLLIUS, Jacobus

Cod.85 (De Victriolo): phot.pp.66-7, 120=Epist.Itin
127

De Cupro: pp.56-8, 191, 215
p.407 - H.C.Henninus in Epist.Itiner.

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 6. 323 Boe. 62
2: 4. 43 Bol. 162
5. 297 Haller 671
9. 274 813

Henckel (Eng.) 112
372 gold in vitriol

TONE

[see Toxe's Lex.]

Cod.82 (=De Sulphure): phot.p.122 in Lexico suo

De Cupro: pp.514, 515, 516 in Lexico suo

TORQUEMADA

[in Reies]

Cod.88 (=Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.226 c. Schurig
(Syl. 329) q. Reis Camp. Elys.
p.434

TORRICELLI, Evangel.

Doc. 2¹: p.35 =
Resebeskrifn. p.27 Bib. Ital.

De Sale: p.18

See [A.Erud.] 2: 4. 509
10. 347
3: 4. 138, 180
4: 8. 195

Haller: 809

N. Lit. 1: 109

TOURNEMINIUS, R.P.

see Bilfinger

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.pp.91, 95, 105): pp.190, 197note,
217

See Haller 2: 270

TOXE'S LEXICON

see TONE

Cod. 82: (De Sulphure): phot.pp.147, 166, 192-3,
196-97

TRACTAT OM STAHL

in Alsace, Stock. 1753

Chron.L. 95

TRALLIANUS, Alex.

De Cupro: p.457 m. by Caneparus

see N.Zeit: 21: 210

Doc. 2¹: p.32 =

Resebeskrifningar p.26

rev. Bib.Ital. 3: 149-74

see N.Zeit. 16: 384, 703

TREATISE ON DELUGE

see Supplement

TREMBLAY, Cl:

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.37. n.613 [=733] - see sep.

L. of Authors inside Codex

TREVISANO, Bernardo

Doc. 2¹: p.35 =

Resebeskrifningar p.28 Bib. Ital.

- Bib.Ital. 9: 220

N.Zeit. 2Ind.545

TRIER, Aulic Councillor

Doc. 2¹: 72 = Resebeskrifn. p.57=(Dreyer)

" 2²: p.744 = the Aulic Councillor in Dresden

S. met him.

TRISMEGISTUS

Brain = Cod.55²: De Morbis Cerebri XVI [n.845]

see sep. L.of Authors inside

Codex 55²

see Bol. 1061

TSCHIRNHAUSEN

Cod.88 (= Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.362 q. Wolff

TULPIUS, Nicolae

Obs. Medicae, L.Bat. 1716

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L. of Authors inside
Cod. 55.

EAK: n.575 (1: p.561)

See Ha;;er 408

TYSON, Edward

EAK n.575 = 1: p.561 q. by Ridley

See N.Zeit. 2: 42
5: 281s

UFFENBACH

De Cupro: p.484 c. by Bauschius

See N.Zeit. 2 Ind.: 580

UNGE, A.A.

Op.Poet. VI

✱ UNTERRICHT VON GOLD U. SILBER MACHEN ✱

Stockholm 1726

In Swedenborg's Library

UNTZERUS, Matth.

De Cupro: pp.454, 456 q. by Bauschius (3)

M.Unzerus wrote Physiologia Salis
(Kellner p.439)

see: Physik.Bib. 412, 413, 416

UNZER

Wrote: Traite de Sale
Philosophia Salis

see: Haller 2: 400

UPMARCK

SS: Sentence 32

See: N.Lit. 3: 23

UREMANNUS, Joannes

Princ. Lat.p.290 = E(1912) 2: p.28 c. Kircher
? Muss.

URSINUS, Prof.

(Member 1/2 M.Nat.Cur.)

Doc. 2¹: p.74 S. spoke with Prof. Ursinus and
"had a scientific discussion
with him."
= Resebeskrifningar p.62

* UTKAST TIL JEMNFÖRELSE *

imellan den Biblista och
Werldstiga Historien,
Stockholm, 1760 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

VALAEUS

Brain (=Cod.55¹: n.9[a]): 1: p.26

See sep. L. of Authors inside Codex

✱

VALENTINI, Mich. Bernhard

✱

Cod. 81: (De Magnete): ph. pp. 4, 5, 6, 13-14, 81-3,
107, 128, 146-7, 153, 156, 167-8, 240
[see Valentius]

Cod. 82: (De Sulphure): phot. p. 183, 105-7, 123-4

Cod. 85: (De Victriolo): phot. pp. 316, 341-2

De Cupro: p. 381 folia met
pp. 450-1 in Aurifodina Medica
pp. 463-5 De Lap. Armeno
p. 501 De Chrys aeris

De Ferro: p. 291 "Valentini ex Beslero"

p. 194 in Museo [Museum Museumorum od
p. 303 Croc mar Vollständige Schau-
p. 321 tinc " bühne, Fr. 1704,
Latin 1716]

VALENTINI, M.B.

[2

[A. Erud.] 2: 7. 520
10. 29, 275

3: 3. 363
10. 482

4: 2. 449
3. 376

Bol 163 (=Val. p. 616 ?)

Haller 696; 2: 768

Lemery Lexicon

Rohr: Physik. Bib. 68, 435

VALENTINUS

Pandecta - see Hoffman [Fr.]: Obs.
Ph. Chem. p. 262

VALENTINUS, Basilius

Chymische Schriften, Hamb. 1694

De Sale: p. 132

See: Boe 54

Bol 250, 1063

S 15

Webster: 33

VALENTIUS

Doc. 2²: p.868 see Valentini, M.B., Cod.81

VALERIUS

Professors Harald and John

Doc.1: pp.208, 213, 247, 248, 250, 255 (=Prof. Harald)
pp.256, 258, 288, 296, 302, 303, 322 (=Prof. John)

Op. Cos. 1: pp.239, 242, 246-7, 248, 274, 275, 281,
285, 301

Cod.81 (de Magnete): ph-p.4 (in margin) = Valeril.

VALERIUS, Maximus

SS: Sentence 103

✱

VALLEMONT, Pierre Le Lorrain

✱

Cod.81 (De Magnete): phot. pp.249-50 - Acta Lips.1694
p.209

Princ. Lat. p.235 = E(1912)1:p.465 (Description de
l'Aimant, Paris 1692) c. Muss

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 3. 34, 208
3: 7. 80
8. 170

Haller: 788

Physik. Bib. 400-1, 410, 417

S 256

VALLERIOLA, Franc.

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38: n.625 = [745] - see sep.
L. of Authors inside Codex 55²

Cer. (= Cod.65²: p.848) 1: n.677

Doc. 2¹: p.17* (= Wallisnerius) = Resebe.p.13-14

" 2¹: p.35 = Resebeskrifn.p.27(Wallisnieri)

Bib.Ital.

Doc. 2²: p.923 (*Worms which attack ships)

Brain = Cod.55²: chap.38. nos.625[=745], 627a[=748],
628[=749] - sge sep. I.of Authors
inside Cod.55².

Cer: (=Cod.65²: pp.848,850): 1: nos.677, 680

EAK:v.1: n.119(Morgagni) =p.80 v.2:n.88(Pach.) =

" 150(Ruysch) ="110 p.125

" 573 ="557

De Ferro: p.381 Aquae Blandulae (2)

De Sale: pp.114,115, 116

VALLISNIERI

[2

(pp.444, 472-3)

[A.Erud.] 3: S5. 279

4: 1. 352

5: 5. 488, 495

6. 221

S9. 156

6: 3. 35, 166, 202

Bib.Ital: 1²: 99 Bac 352

2²: 99

2²: 46 Elog. Haller 791

14: 273 N.Lit:1:189,205,207

16: 217 210,216

5²: 98, 273 2:134

5³: 140, 143, 148 4:161

6: 217

VALSALVA, Antony Maria

Doc. 2¹: p.35 =

Resebeskrifn. p.28 - Bib.Ital. de aure humana 1704

Cod.88 (Excerpts,etc.): phot.p.548, 710

AK: v.1: n.73(Heister=p.88) v.2: n.339(Heis.=p.4

" 74 " 89 n.358b ="47

" 78 " 93

"266 " 392

Brain (=Cod.55¹) - see sep. I.of Authors inside Cod.

Cer: (=Cod.65¹:pp.247,248) 1: nos.190, 190a

p.356) " n. 250d

pp.388,397) " nos.279, 294

See I.of Authors in Cer. vol.2

EAK: v.1 n.17 = p.7; v.2: n.52 = p.101

Infinite: Lat.p.70; Eng. p.38

514 ?

Senses: nos. 196, 237See [A.Erud.] 3: 4. 462
7: 1. 211Bib.Ital. 5²: 198Haller: 2: 20Nov.Lit. 2: 134

VALVERDE, Juan

Anatome Corporis Humani 1589see Haller 215

VANOCCIO

De Ferro: p.214 c. by ReaumurVARIGNON, Pet. see VarrignonDoc. 2¹: p.419Op.Cos. 1: p.222See: [A.Erud.] 1: 10. 299
7. 411
8. 379
2: 1. 365
4: 1. 154
5: 5. 118, 309Haller 725Nov.Lit. 1: 143Physik.Bib. 96S 256

VAROLIUS, Constantino

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
Cod.55Cer. (=Cod.65³:pp.1154,1443): 1: nos.933, 1168Gen: n.233 (Bartholin) Anat., Patav. 1591See Haller: 241

VARRIGNON, Pierre

Le Projet d'une Nouv. Mecanique,
Paris 1687

Doc. 1: p.226 (Warrignon) - S. knew the author

VARRO, Marcus

De Philosophia

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.45) p.86

VASSENIUS, Birger

Planet Venus 1717*

Doc. 1: pp.287-8, 301 - S. admired author

*Dedicated to Polhem & Swedenborg

VASTOVIUS, Joannes

Vitis Aquilonia, Cologne 1623

Doc. 1: p.724; 212, 218(Wastovius)

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

VATER, Ab.

AK. 1: n.26 = p.19 (Heister)
n.27 = 21 (Winslow)
n.42y = 48 "

VEDELIUS, Nicolai

Rational Theology

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.22) p.47 (Leibnitz)

VEGA, Ch. à

De Puella Brugense

Gen. Append. (Breasts) n.7b(Bartholin), 23

N.Zeit: 2: 477
20: 246

Christoph. a Vega, Prof. of Computensis Acad.

Dr. of Charles VI from birth - died 1556.

De Urinis, Complut. 1554 8°

Douglas

Wrote of a girl of Brugensis, a virgin,
who gave milk. See Bodinus

Wrote Opera, Lug. 1576 fol. 1586, 1626
Kestler

VELTHUSIUS, Phil.

De Spir. Animalibus, Leid. 1693

Cer. (=Cod. 65¹): n. 57g

Fibre: n. 20 (p. xlv)

*

VENERONI, Giov.

*

Le Maitre Italien... Venet. 1735

In Swedenborg's Library

VERCELLONI

Psychologia

Doc. 2¹: p. 37 = Resebeskrifn. p. 29 Bib. Ital.

AK: v. 1: n. 73 Heister = p. 87
" 78 = p. 93

[A. Erud.] 4: 7. 232

S6. 262

Haller: 2. 82

Cod.37 (Notes, etc.): phot.p.203

Cod.88 (Excerpts): ph.pp.391, 405, 409, 417-8, 423,
435, 460-1, 470, 478, 547, 548, 552, 554,
562, 563(2), 594, 607, 608, 616-7, 623, 628,
639-40, 651-3, 667(2), 670, 681-4, 703-7,
712, 713

AK: vol.1: nos.31, 34g, 58, 65p, 73(Heis.), 78, 123,
135t, 146, 148d, 149i, 152p, 154a, 163k,
165m,t, 169a, 192(Heis.), 199, 215x, 224,
228¹, 231x, 233g, 238, 255, 270, 283, 299,
311

[see I. of vol.2: nos.342, 347h, 357, 361s,t, 362d, 365e;
Authors in 366h,i,k,n, 367r, 378u, 386(Heis.), 394h,
Eng.transⁿ] 399g, 403t,x, 405t, 409k, 421k, 423k, 432,
435c,f, 439z,a, 506, 507r, 543c.

VERHEYEN

[2

Brain (=C.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside Cod

Cer: (= C.65¹: p.30): l: n.20a
248): " 190a
425): " 318
(C.65²: p.750): " 574
p.814): " 638

<u>EAK v.1</u>	n.17 = p.7	n.322 = p.292
	34 = " 27	n.355 = " 328
	116 = " 75	n.356 = " 329
	119 = " 80(Morg.)	n.395 = " 366
	316 = " 286	n.400 = " 372
		n.404 = " 378
		n.429 = " 397(2)
		n.433 = " 400

v.2: n.86 = p.124

Fibre: n.216

Gen: nos.323, 337 (Schurig) Anat.Corp.Hum.Lips1699
App. (Breasts) n.4(Heis.)

VERHEYEN

[3

502

[A.Erud.] 2: 2. 433
3:10. 130
s4. 443

Haller: 755

2: 769

VERNERUS, George (VERNHERUS?)

De Sale: p.20: De Admirandis Hungariae Aquis
1551. 1686

q. by Boyle

VERNEY

See Duverney, Franc.
Guich. Joseph

VERUNE, Commander de la

Princ. Lat. p.307 = E(1912) 2:p.51 In Hist.R.Acad.
" p.367 m= " "p.142 c.Muss.

VESALIUS, Andreas

De Corp. Hum. fab. Bale 1543
[Leyden 1725]

Cod.88 (Excerpts, etc.): ph. p.376 Ridley
" p.710

AK: 1: n. 26(Heister) =p.20 n.224 = p.309
" 33e(Malpighi) = " 35 " 238 = " 336
" 58 = " 69 " 255 = " 370
" 73(2:Heister) = " 88 " 264m = " 387

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
Cod.55

Cer: (=Cod.65): 1.n.57c

65²:p.828 = Cer.1:n.653
65³:p.1441= " n.1164

EAK: 1: n.120(Heister)=p.82; n.394(Morg.)=p.366

VESALIUS

501 ?

[2

Fibre: n.329

Gen: App.(Breasts) n.23

" 7b Bartholin - has seen milk
from boys after puberty.

De Hum.Corp.Fab. Lib.V,C.18, vol.1:

p.473 c. Bartholin (Bodinus) (p.334)

See: Haller: 180

VESLINGIUS, Joannis

AK: 1: n.270 = p.396

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
Cod.55

Cer. (=Cod.65¹:pp.262-3): 1: n.194b
p.923b): " 747

Fibre: n.17

Gen. n.233 Bartholin - Syntag Anat. Patav.1677
n.234 Schurig

See: Haller: 591

Lemery Lexicon

VESTUS

see Cramer, J.A.

AK: 1: n.191 (Heister) = p.254

VETERINARY RECORD

1845

VICARIUS, Jacob Franciscus

De Ferro: p.377 in Hydrophylacium novum

See Rohr: Physik.Bib. 554

VIETTE, D^{no} Francois

VIETA

Doc. 2¹: p.34 =

Resebeskrifningar p.27 Bib. Ital.

Gilbert XV

S 2: 773

VIEUSSENS

[3

Cer: = Cod.65 (continued:)

Cer.1:n.	C.65 ² :p;	C.1:no.	C.65 ² :	C.1:n:	C65 ² :
n.542	= p.719	n.779	= p.974	n.879	= p.1097
563	= 738	784	= 982	886	= 1106
573	= 748	799	= 1007		
574	= 750	811	= 1020		
637	= 813	814	= 1023		
641	= 815	827	= 1035		
653	= 826	831	= 1038		
669	= 844	834	= 1044		
747	= 923	837	= 1049		
749	= 927	841	= 1055		
756	= 939	844	= 1057		
759	= 943	847	= 1063		
761	= 949	850	= 1067		
765	= 954	851	= 1069		
769	= 960	866	= 1084		
774	= 968	868	= 1088		
775	= 970	871	= 1091		
		875	= 1095		

VIEUSSENS

[4

Cerebrum: = Cod 65 (continued):

Cer.1:	C.65 ³ :	Cer.1:	C.65 ³ :	Cer.1:	C.65 ³ :
n.891	= p.1110	n.1002	= p.1240	n.1113	= p.1367
907	= 1123	1003	= 1243	1115	= 1372-3
919	= 1139	1005	= 1245	1117	= 1377
923	= 1145	1006	= 1248	1126	= 1389
931	= 1153	1009	= 1254	1130	= 1399
937	= 1159	1011	= 1255	1134	= 1404
940	= 1162	1013	= 1258	1135	= 1405
945	= 1166	1021	= 1268	1140	= 1411
949	= 1172	1042	= 1291	1145	= 1414
951	= 1174	1049	= 1296	1147	= 1416
960	= 1186	1067	= 1314	1148	= 1417
967	= 1193	1070	= 1321	1149	= 1418-9
968	= 1195	1083	= 1338	1159	= 1433
981	= 1209	1087	= 1343	1164	= 1440
982	= 1211	1099	= 1348a	1170	= 1444
998	= 1234	1105	= 1355	1175	= 1452
1001	= 1237	1106	= 1356-7	1181	= 1458-9
		1111	= 1363-4	1188	= 1465

Cer. = Cod.65 (concluded): Cod.65⁴: [pp.1922-25]
 (Cer. ends in Cod.653) I. of Authors in Cer

<u>EAK:</u> v.1	n.17	n.478	v.2: n.1(2)
	n.122	" 485	18,19,20
	" 172	" 499	22
	" 217	" 500	31
	" 281	" 501	36
	" 394(Morg.)	" 515	61
	" 396(Ver.)	" 559	83
	" 397(" [3])	" 560	124,125
	" 463(Lanc.)	" 565	158
	" 474	" 567	183

See I. of Authors in Eng. ed., =corres. pages.

Fibre: nos.17, 52, 56, 58, 80, 82, 127, 131, 137,
142, 197, 329, 365, 554.

Plates = nos.60, 91, 94, 147

See I. of Authors.

Gen. nos.35, 44, 47, 292(Heister), 323(Schurig)

VIEUSSSENS (Concluded)

[6]

Gen. (cont'd) - see Index of Authors in.

Senses: nos. 94, 422

Vieussens 516-22 ?

[A.Erud.]	1:	4. 335
		7. 545
	2:	7. 459
		8. 376
	3:	4. 453
	4:	3. 172

Bac 349

Haller: 710

2: 768

✱

VIGANUS, Jo. Fr.

✱

Medulla Chemiae, Lugdeb. 1693 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

See: [A.Erud.] 1: 3. 394

Boe 63

Bol.888

N.Zeit. 4: 14

5: 298

16: 755

VIGILIUS, Leo

Doc. 2¹: p.302

VIGO, Joh. de

De Cupro: p.517 c. by König
p.518 Joh de Virgo
p.518 Viganus - c. by Stahl

VILATIS

? *Vitalus*

S 260

VILLOUS

De Ferro: p.238 c. by Reaumur

VINTIMIGLIA, Carolus de

Princ. Lat. p.289 = E(1912) 2:p.26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

VINZENZI, Dr.

Doc. 2²: p.1037

*.

VIRGIL

*.

Opera, Lugd.B. 1680, 2 tom. 8°*

Doc. 2²: p.719

Cod.37 (Notes, etc.): phot.pp.1, 51, 161 Sanies

Cod.86 ("): phot.pp.167, 168

De Ferro: p.1 - BookVI: 414
4 - Geo. 3: 380 = 239
59 - Aen. 1: 53
239 - Pref.1 Geo. 1: 69

PNB (= Cod.36: phot.p.121): p.249
p.177): p.377

Princ. Lat. p.181 = E(1912) 1:p.343 Geo. 4: 263
448 = " 2:p.286 " 2:336-9

SS: Sentences: 3(2), 11(2), 17, 34, 40, 56^{bis}, 67,
84, 100

✱

VITALIS, Hieronon.

✱

Lexicon Mathemet. Astron. Geom.

Paris 1668

E.S.'s Autograph

CL II no.18

[A.Erud.] 1: 10. 301

VIVA, Jacques

Princ. Lat.p.290 = E(1912) 2:p.27 - c. Kircher

?Muss.

✱

VLACQUE, Adriaan

✱

Tabellen der Sinuum Tangentium,

Amst. 1695

In Swedenborg's Library

Doc. 1: p.584 - referred to by Swedenborgsee: S 260S 2: 774

VOETIUS

SD n.6099

VOGLI, Giacinto

Doc. 2¹: p.35 =Resebeskrifningar p.28 -. Bib.Ital.Bib.Ital. 9: 219N.Zeit. 2 Ind.: 599

Silesia Subterranea, 1720*

Doc. 2²: p.868

Cod.81: (De Magnete): phot.pp.4, 6, 13, 148

Cod.82: (De Sulphure): phot.pp.316-17, 105

Cod.85: (De Victriolo): phot.p.161

De Cupro: p.459 in Silesia Sua

De Ferro: p.287 Silesia Subter.

See: [A.Erud.] 4: 10. 85

Physik.Bib. 379, 386

Waller: 117

VORST, Conrad

PNB (= Cod.36: phot.p.68) p.134

* VOYAGE AUX COTES DE GUINEE & en *

AMERIQUE

See N.---

VULPI, Lelio de

De Bononiensi scientiarum et artium
instituto, atque Academiae commentarii,
Bononiae, 1731

Doc. 2¹: p.36 =

Resebeskrifningar p.28 Bib.Ital. described

Bib.Ital. 10: 281

14: 78-125 review

15: 126

WAGNER

De Cupro: p.465 quoted by König

See Misc.Nat.Cur. 2: 8. 321

Skara in Flore et Cinere,

Stock. 1729 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

WALAEUS, Joh.

Cod.88: (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.379 RidleyGen. (Append.) Breasts n.23n. 7b Bartholin - seeBodinus (=p.334) - milk in menHaller: 383J.W., Prof. Leiden: Disput. de Humoribus
Alimentariis, Leit.1635 (saw milk in goose's
blood); Disput. de Circul. Sang, Am.1640 4°
Epist. de Motu Chyli (ANC=611 B282)" de Motu Sang (ditto.); Op.Om.Lond.
1660 8° (Haller)De Mot. Circul.Sang & Chylis in Animal, Lug.1647This includes Harvey, Drake & others
Method Medende 1679 12°

WALCKARDT, Dnus

De Sale: p.89 - c. Bresslausch Natur- und Med.
Geschichte

WALDEN, F. H.

Assessor Swedenborg's Levnet...Copen. 1806(a 2nd edition in 1820 - very scarce)Doc. 2¹: p.XV

WALLERIUS, Joh. G.

Op.Cos. 1: p.215 = Doc.1: p.218 = Waller, a poet
Doc. 2¹: pp.405, 422 = Dr. Nils Wallerius

See: A.Lit.Suec. 1: 23
4:220, 230, 236, 245, 339,
420, 502

Bol. 164, 901
Haller: 292, 778
Rohr: Phy.Bib. 167, 182, 226, 368
548 = Hydrol.o. Wasserreich tr.
from Swed.into German by
J.D.Denso, Berlin 1751-8°

S 363; 2: 777
(063/C73) 1:326,418 10: 619 19: 437
II:416 11: 139
V:104 14: 369
16: 225-31

WALLIS, J.

Princ. Lat.p.239 = E(1912) 1:p.473 - on Phil.
Trans. n.278 c.Muss.

See S 2: 777

WALLISNERIUS

see Vallisnieri

WALTH, Dr.

at London

Senses: n.85

WALTHER, Aug. Frid.

Exercit. de Lingua, Lips.1724

AK: 1: n.55 Heister

WALTON

Notes and Materials for an adequate
Biography of Law [W^{at}]

Doc. 2¹: p.498 (=Doc.258B)

WEBSTER, Joh. (Anglus)

(in his Metallographia condemns Kircher's
Mundus subterraneus as containing
"merely fanciful things" (mere figments)

Doc. 2¹: p.24 = Resebeskrifn.p.18 - S. notes
above from v. Rohr (Hans Bib. p.414)

SeeL Bol. 907
S 268
Waller: 49

WECKER, J.J.

De Cupro: p.486 cited by Bauschius

WEDELIUS, Geo. W.

Cod.85: (De Victriolo): phot. p.211
" p. 83 ?

Cod.88: (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.226 Schurig: Syl.
(M.N.Cur. 1: 6.& 7. 333-34

De Ferro: p.304 m.by Hoffman¹²² p.160) [?= Jo.Ad.]

De Cupro: p.57 cited by Tollius p.216 - see Eph.

	3.349	<u>Nat.Cur.</u>
See: [A.Erud.] 1:	4.123, 501	2. 4. 46
	5.361	6. 83
	7.531	9.367
	S2.260,249	3. 2.236
	S3.422	4.251,406
	10.519	7.333
		S4.490
		5.529 10.
		9.410, 552

WEDELIUS, G.W.

[2

[A.Erud.] 4: 3. 40
4.174, 407, 411
9. 15
8.448

Nov.Lit. 2: 71

WEDELIUS, Jo. Adolph.

(son of G.W.)

Memb. N.M.Cur. 1/2

AK 1: nos.158(Heister), 166q(Heister)
= p.211 p.218

EAK: n.386 = 1: p.353

De Sale: p.105n c. Bresslauch Natur. u. Med.Gesch.
1717

Wedel p.517 ? Bol. 82,165,908,1065 (063.G73 =
6.547)
Haller: 470
Henckel (Eng.) 112 (Raumelsburg)
Phy.Bib. 102

WEINRICHIUS, M.

De Monstror. Ortu, 1595

Gen. Append. n.4

WEISS

Doc. 2²: p.1131 - Philosophy of, better than
Plouquet

WELLINGK

Op.Poet. XI

WENCK, Joh.Bap.

in Misc.Nat.Cur. 3:4.p.1840

Cod.88: (Excerpts,etc.): phot.p.225 c. Schurig

WENZEL, C.Fried.

Lehre v. d. verwandschaft der Korper, Dres.1777

chap.XXIII q. as confirming

J. Theory

Brain: (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L. of Authors inside
Cod.55:1,2

Cer: (=Cod.65¹: p.35) 1: n.21c c.65²:p.847 =
" p.155) " n.132 1:n.676
" p.446-53) " " 342-7
" " 468-69) " " 368 c.65³:p.1440 =
" p.480) " " 382 1:n.1164
" 501) " " 403
" 507) " " 407

AK: 1.n.138b (=p.182), 173(Male.p.229), 218g (p.304)

EAK: 1.n.17 m = 1:p.7 2:n. 6 2:p. 66
n.575in MNC = 1:p.560 " 18,19 "pp.73,75
" 50 " p.98
" 93 " "128
"125 " "148
"142 " "162
"154 " "171

WEPFER

[2

Fibre: n.46

See [A.Erud.] 1: 4. 389

Haller: 469

Death MNCur. 1:2.449

WERLDEN, Lord

Find. Long. 1718 = m. p.38

WERNHERUM, Georgium

(see Baccius: De Thermis lib.V,c.4)

De Sale p.20 c. by Boyle: De Admir. Hungariae
s.v.Anony. Aquis, 1551

See Anonymous

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 237 = Werner

563-4 = Wernhem

WESLEY, John

Extracts from his Journals

Doc. 22: p.1213 m. Swedenborg in

WESLINGIUS

see Vesling

WHARTON, Thomas

Adenographia, Amst. 1659

Cer. (=Cod.65¹: [9.19]): 1: n.17c

AK: v.1: nos.25(Heister), 55(do.), 58, 146, 175 m,
pp. 17 63 69 192, 233,

" nos.224, 270 (pp.309, 396)

EAK: vol.2: n.77(Malpighi) = Eng.2:p.119

Gen: n.261(Morgagni); Adenog. Vesal.,1671
Append. (Breasts) n.4(Heister), n.6(Morgagni)

✱

WHEELER, George

✱

Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grece, et de
Levante, Amst. 1689 8°

In Swedenborg's Library

See Spon - Wheeler 655

[A.Erud.] 1: 8. 460

WHISTON, William

Op.Cos: 1: p.223 = Doc. 1: p.226

Doc: 2¹: p.34 =

Resebeskrifningar: p.27 - Bianchi in Bib.Ital.

Princ. Lat.p.178) = E(1912)1:p.337[Long.& Lat...Lond.

	" 179)	"	339 172lp.14, 18]cMuss	
	" 190	"	363 <u>ibid.</u> p.9	"
	" 198	"	381[<u>ibid.</u> p.88]	"
	" 198-9	"	382[<u>ibid.</u> p.89]	"
see	" 218	"	*425[<u>ib.</u> Pref."20-1	"
<u>Windham</u>	" 228	"	447[<u>ibid.</u>]	
	" 238	"	469 <u>ib.</u> pp.11[12]	"

See: [A.Erud.] 2: 6.535 4: 1.196

5: 6.258	3: 2. 51	2.359
7.116,119,121	7.350	3.26,359,504,508
8.161	s4.396	9. 89
10.363	s5.159,206	

Nov.Lit.: 1: 75, 96
2: 41, 233
3:182

S: 273

S:2:781

WICKLIFF, John

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.pp.23, 79): pp.49, 161 Leibnitz
see Abelard

WIER, Johannes

Opera Omnia, Amst. 1660 4°

AK: n.447x = 509xx c. Schurig - fasting (De
Eng.=2: p.427 Comment.Jejun., Oper.p.761)

See N.Zeit: 4: 638

* REFLECTIONS UPON ANCIENT & MODERN *

LEARNING by

W. Wotton

Doc. 1: p.223 - bought by Swedenborg

Phil.Trans. 3: 678

* WILKINS, John *

Mathematical Works, London 1708

Op.Cos. 1: p.215

Doc. 1: p.217 - "his writings are very clever"

See: Haller: 539

S 275, 783

✱

WILLIS, Thomas

✱

Doc. 2²: pp.866-7, 871

Cod.82 (De Sulphure): phot.p.169

" 85 (De Victriolo): phot.p.89

" 86 (Notes, etc.): phot. p.261

" 88 (Excerpts, etc.): ph.p.369 Vieussens
 p.374(2)
 p.379 Ridley(2)
 p.546

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}) - see sep. L.of Authors inside
 Codex 55

Cer. (=Cod.65¹⁻⁴) as follows: see also I.of Authors

l:	" no. = "	65 ¹ :	Cer.1:n:	C.65 ¹ :	vol.2 of Eng.ed.
	65	= p.99	194+a	= p.263-4	329-34 = pp.433-9
	68	101	197	273	340 444
	99	127	221	303	357-60 459-61
	103	132	232a	319	366 466
	190+a	248	319	425	372-5 471-3

WILLIS

[2

Cer. (C.65) cont'd: v.1:n.377 = 65¹p.474

v.1:no:	65 ² :p:	no:	65 ² : p:	no:	65 ² : p:
533-6	= 710-13	792	= 995	886	= 1106
567	742	798	1007	889	= 1107
574	749	807	1015		
575	751	811	1020		
585	760	813	1021-3		
653	826	833	1043		
747	924	836	1046-9		
748	926-7	836-7	1048-50		
756	939	844	1059		
759	943	850+51	1067+69		
765	954	853	1071		
766-8	957-60	865	1082-4		
774	966,967	866	1085		
775	969-70	868	1088		
778	973	871	1091		
782	980	879	1097		

Cer. (Cod.65) cont'd:

<u>v.l: no:</u>	<u>C.65³: p:</u>	<u>no.</u>	<u>65³: p:</u>	<u>Cod.65⁴: p:</u>
892 =	1111	1079-82 =	1333-8	pp.1921-22
897 =	1117	1083 =	1339	
899 =	1118	1103 =	1353	[This vol. not included in <u>Cerebrum</u>]
924-30 =	1146-53	1106 =	1356-7	
937 =	1159	1115 =	1371	
940 =	1162	1117 =	1377	
951-944 =	1174-1166	1119 =	1379	
966 =	1192	1147 =	1415	
981 =	1208	1156-8 =	1427-33	
998 =	1232	1161 =	1437	
1001 =	1237	1162 =	1439	
1003-1011 =	1243-1255	1164 =	1440-1	
1019 =	1265	1170 =	1444	
1021 =	1268	1171 =	1446	
1028 =	1276	1181 =	1458-9	
1045 =	1292	1186 =	1463-4	
1047-8 =	1293-6			
1072 =	1323			

AK: 1:n.78, 81n, 82s, 84a, 97e, 98g,i, 123, 125h)
 " p.92,101, 104, 107, 125, 127, 155, 159)

" n.152p (=p.200), 301e (=p.466)

2:n.345o, 348^l, 394h, 399g, 403x)
 p. 16, 26, 146, 162, 171)

EAK: 1:n.118(Mang.), 119(Morg.), 121(Lanc.), 122(Vieu.)
 pp.78-79 80 84 85

n.172, 281,283, 348, 361, 463(Lanc.),478, 492,)
 p.134, 251,256, 319, 336, 424, 449, 464,)

n.560(=p.540)

2:n.13, 14, 18,19, 39, 52, 61)
 p.70, 71, 73,75, 89,101,109)

Fibre: nos.2-8, 12, 69, 82, 99, 127,128,129, 142,
 167, 172, 178, 188, 197, 297, 329;
 plates = nos.91,147. see I.of Authors

De Ferro: p.328 m. Barchus
 " 332 " König

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.40): p.78

see Haller: 475, 575

WINDHAM, Col.

in Whiston: Longitude & Latitude Found, Lond.1721

Princ. Lat.p.218 = E(1912)1: p.425 c. Whiston in
Muss.

✱

WINSLOW, Jacques Benique

✱

Doc. 2²: pp.859, 866, 873

Cod.88: (Excerpts, etc.): phot.pp: 387-91 =Art.

de la Teste: =pp.380-7, 391, 393, 399, 401-3,
 405-6, 410-11, 415-16, 421,
 422, 425-6, 429-30, 448, 457-60
 468-9, 475; 592-3, 594, 599-
 603, 609-10, 623-4, 629-30,
 633, 663-5.

Nerfs: = pp.470, 593, 599, 608-9, 610-15, 624,
 630-3, 633-8, 653-60, 665-7, 668-9,
 684-703.

Os.fr.: = pp.456-57, 475-76

Os Sec.: = " 401, 476-7, 485, 488-9, 490-1,
 550-2, 554-6, 559-62, 563, 579-89

Tab. = p.547

Brain (=Cod.55^{1,2}): see sep. L.of Authors inside
Cod.55

Cer.: (=Cod.65¹⁻⁴), as follows: (see also I.of Authors

" 1:n:	" 65 ¹ :	v.1 n:	C.65 ¹ :	in v.2 of Eng.ed.)	v.1 n:	C.65.1:
22 =	p. 37	200 =	p.280		317 =	p.424
190 =	247	224 =	307		326 =	432
192 =	256	232g =	326		348-9 =	453-5
193b =	261	249b =	353		369 =	469
196e =	271	249d =	357		398 =	496
197a =	274	264 =	374		427 =	531
199 =	279	277 =	387		437-9 =	542-5
		299 =	401		465-9 =	584-7
		311-2 =	419-21			
	<u>C.65.2:</u>		<u>C.65.2:</u>			<u>C.65.2:</u>
549 =	p.723	760 =	946		870 =	p.1090
574 =	749	776 =	971		883 =	1102
575-7 =	751-3	801 =	1009		886 =	1106
635-7 =	808-13	807 =	1013			
638-40 =	814-15	819 =	1027			
641 =	816-17	824 =	1032			
654 =	829	843 =	1056			
753 =	932	850 =	1067			

Cer. (C.65) cont'd:

" 1:n:	C.65 ³ :	v.1 n:	C.65 ³ :	v.1 n:	C.65 ³ :
902-4 =	p.1120	990 =	p.1220	1067 =	p.1314
936 =	1158	1000 =	1236	1090 =	1346
941 =	1163	1002 =	1240	1104 =	1354
969 =	1196	1020 =	1266	1116 =	1375
977 =	1203	1059 =	1306	1131 =	1400

C.65.4 = pp.1925-34-- (not included in Cerebrum)

AK: v.1 nos.27, 36k, 42u(in Fr.),y, 43cc, 56, 58,
 " 64i, 73(Heis.), 75-6, 78, 82s, 88, 111-19
 142-6, 152p, 155e, 158, 194-6, 220-2, 231
 r,u, 236, 242o,p, 245d, 252, 255, 264k,
 267-8, 280-1, 297, 309-10

v.2 nos.340-1,342, 345p,r, 347g, 350z, 355, 357,
 361k,m,o, 362z, 367g, 369, 380b, 387, 415
 417, 425x,b, 431, 443-5, 473-7, 503k, 505d
 511t, 530¹, 576.

[see I.of Authors in Eng.transⁿ for pp. of above ^{refer}

EAK: vol.1:(n.17m, 120(Heist.), 356(ib.fr.Hist.R.),
 (=p. 7, 82, 329
 (n.363, 391, 480, 491, 509, 567
 (=p.339, 362, 452, 463, 490, 549
vol.2:(n.14, 59, 98, 114, 125
 (p.71,107,130, 137, 148

Fibre: nos.330-31, 336, 346, 354

Gen: nos. 1 & 7 et passim, Paris 1732 (Expos.Anat.),
Append. Breasts n.1, Periost. n.1.

Senses: nos.40-2, 44, 69, 77-78, 85, 95, 142, 154,
 168-9, 248, 284, 394-5, 397, 399-403,
 407, 417-18, 421, 424-5, 644-6,

See: [A.Erud.] 6: 2.214 Haller: 2: 74
Bib.Ital. 52: 275 Phy.Bib. 504

WIRSUNGUS, a Bavarian

AK: vol.1: n.219 (Heister) = p.306

(Discovered Pancreas, according to
 Bartholin - wrote nothing.)

Life: see Haller: 1: 415

WITTICH, J. Con.

Haller 755

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 580 (=Wittichius, J. Coh.)

WITTIGHIUS

De Ferro: p.339 anima Haem.

(Member 1/2 M.Nat.Cur.)

WIUM, Ed. Pet.

De Via Alimentorum & Chyli Disputat.

AK: vol.1: n.158 (Heister) = p.210

[A.Erud.] 4: 7. 9

Haller 2: 114, 758

N.Zeit. 4: 133

✱

von
WOLF, Christian L.B. de

✱

- Op. Cos. 1: pp. 22, 229, 314, 325, 559; 2: p. 197 & Cos. Ont.
- Doc. 2¹: 29 = Resebe. p. 22 Cosmol. 1st seen by S.
" 78 = " pp. 64, 65 made excerpts from his
Ont. & Cos.; saw his Nat. Theology.
- " : pp. 259, 478.
- 2²: " 702, 784, 786, 845, 847, 868, 872-3, 882,
908, 1030, 1039, 1054.
219-25(ont.), 226-7(ont.), 228-9(ont.)
- Cod. 37: (Extracts) phot. p. 218, 232, 234, 241 (Cosmol.)
- Cod. 81: (De Magnete): ph. pp. 13, 16-29, 55-8, 68-9,
78-9, 80-1, 128, 128-32, 145-6, 148-50,
154, 167, 168, 242.
- Cod. 82: (De Sulphure): phot. pp. 221-3
- Cod. 85: (De Victriolo): phot. pp. 329-34
- Cod. 86: (Excerpts): phot. p. 278 in Ont. 246

WOLF, Christ. von

[2

- Cod. 88: (Excerpts, etc.): ph. p. 226 c. Schurig -
Geo. Wolfgang [Wedelius in M.N.C. 1/6/
166] 336 =
ph. pp.: 274, 276, 277-8, 280, 282, 291, 293-4 / Cosmol.
- " " 273-4, 274-5, 276, 279-80, 280, 283-7, 289-
91, 292-3, 295-9, 299-314, 315-18, 319-20
321-4, 324, 325-6, 327-9, 330-1, 331-5,
336-7, 338, 353-4 (Logica) = Ontologia.
- " ^{159-63/65-206} " 280, 354, 362-3 = Psych. Empirica.
- " " 275, 279, 282-3, 288, 353-5 (Logica),
354-5 (ib.), 362 = Psych. Rationalis.

De Cupro: p. 61 in Hassia circa Schmiedeburg aqua
caement.

- EAK: 1: n. 584, 589, 592, 605, 616, 638, 648, 650, 651;)
Eng. 2 pp. 10, 13, 15, 22, 31, 42, 53, 58, 58-9,)
2: n. 235, 244, 276, 313) = Cosmologia
Eng. 2: p. 224, 231, 257, 303)

Fibre: nos.164, 241 = Cosmologia

" 172, 243, 255, 261a, 266a, 273 = Ontol.

De Ferro: (Iron): p.293 - victriolo in wood

Ontol. (=Cod.54): nos.4,12,13, 21,22,28-30,32,38,
43, 50-1,53, 67-74, 79-83, 91,
95, 97, 102, 104-5 (=Ontologia)
: nos.17, 36-7, 41-2, 52, 61-2 (=Cosmologia)

PNB (=Cod.36) pp.4, 25-6, 32-4, 38-40, 49, 53,
76, 78, 90, 93-4,95-7, 99, 102, 103,
106, 110, 127-30, 137-9, 147, 153,
169-74, 175
(see I.of Authors in Eng. transⁿ)

Princ. Lat.p.188 = E(1912) 1:p.357-8 [Physica 1/382]
Tom.3:Vernünff.Gedanck. §.382] c.Muss.

p.192 =	"	p.369	[ib. "]	"
" 198 =	"	p.380	<u>Meditat.</u> [ib. "]	"
" " =	"	p.382	<u>Cogit ingen.</u>	"
" 218 =	"	p.426	[ib. "]	"
" 223 =	"	p.437	<u>med. ingen</u> [ib. "]	"
" 262 =	"	p.522	[ib. "]	"
" 264 =	"	p.528	[ib. "]	"

p.293 = 2:p. 32 nütz.Versuche 3:197,198
" 452 = " p.292 Phil.Prima sive Ont.,
Cosmol.Generalis.

Psych^{ca}: Notes on Psych.Empirica

Psy.Tr.: pp.62-3 (Harm.n.78), 158,161 (H.Key 3,8)

" 56-7	{	" n.42	= <u>Cosmologia</u>
" 28-9	{	" n. 7	= <u>Ontologia</u>
			35 (ib.n.13), 42 (ib.
		n.21)	= <u>Psych.Ration.</u>

Psy.Tr. (cont'd):pp.30 (Harm.n.7), 56 (ib.n.42) =
Psych. Rationalis

De Sale: pp.135, 137-38 - Nat. u. Kunst.

In a Manuscript in possession of Dr. Sewall - see
Hyde n.225 and Stroh L.II:n.382

[A.Erud.]: 3: 6. 166,313,507
9. 78, 80, 486
7. 163, 526
8. 24, 320
10. 14,79,81, 493,499
4: 2. 133
3. 249
4. 213,257,534
5. 49, 365
6. 88,109,544
7. 170
8. 118
9. 371

- [A.Erud. cont'd]: 5: 1. 31, 36, 485
 2. 35, 468, 510
 3. 111, 310
 4. 398
 5. 7, 232, 455, 523, 546
 8. 322
 9. 73, 340, 350
 11. 470
 s8. 38
6: 1. 331, 575
 2. 367, 553
 4. 278
7: 1. 97
 2. 590, 638
 4. 311, 413, 523

Rohr: Physik.Bib. 587

s 278

WOLF, Johan Christoph

(of St. Catharine's church)

Doc. 2¹: p.82 = Resebeskrifn. p.67

AK n.447x = n.509xx (=2:p.427) - fasting (Schurig)

Lect. Memorabil. cent.ix, p.218,
 Lau.1600

or ibid. fol. Hemi.1672, Centenar 9:170

WOODWARD, John, M.D.

Doc. 2¹: p.31 = Resebeskrifn.p.24 Mercati

Cod.82 (=De Sulphure): phot.p.118

De Cupro: p.413 m. by Henckel.

See: [A.Erud.]: 2: 9. 87

s3. 7

4: 9. 406

5: 6. 312

9. 269, 348

Nov.Lit. 2: 117

s: 280

4: 162

Haller: 2: 120

Waller: 66

Phy.Bib. 154

Webster: 454

Cod.88: (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.226 [Musae L.2
C.28 p.206 (Ley.1655)]
c. Schurig
Syl. 335 = Mus.L.3 C.21 p.311

De Ferro: p.291 Ferrum in Norway, p.123

Haller: 380

Physik.Bib. 66

Waller: 40

Webster: 39

XENOPHANES OF COLOPHON

Cod.88: (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.341 q. Dupleix
ph.p.342 c. Dupleix (Physica) -
one thing is finite
one thing is infinite

EAK: n.605 = v.2: p.22

XYSTI

see Pythagoras

Paris 1699, 1685 2 vols. 4to

Amst. 1701 fol.

ZACHIAS

Brain: =Cod.55²: chap.38. n.628 [=749: p.551]
see sep. L. of Authors inside C.55².

✱

ZAHN, J.

✱

Telescopium, Norimb. 1702 fol.

In Swedenborg's Library

See: Gilbert 76

C. 3: 251

Haller: 715

ZAMBECCARI, Guiseppe

Cod. 82 (De Sulphure): phot.pp.239-40

AK: n.138b (Morgagni) = v.1: p.182

EAK 2: n.88 (Pacchioni) = v.2.p.125

n.119 = v.2.p.140

De Ferro: pp.379-81 Balneae Pisani

De Sale: pp.108-14 (Bagni di Pisa & di Lucca,
p.114 ex nuperrima relatione 1712

ZANNICHELLI, Jean Jerome

Doc. 2¹: p.30 =) pub. Hist. Nat. Insulae
Resebeskrifningar p.23 m. } Eximiam de ferro deque
Sale quodam Christal.
sine gustu [etc.]

Doc. 2¹: p.35 =

Resebeskrifn. p.28 - Bib.Ital:

De Ferro: p.364 - obs. circa ferro.

Bib.Ital: 1: 299

2³: 152

6: 309-13

ZARETUS Chaldaeus

Cod.88 (Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.342 q Dupleix:

Light & dark are mother & father of all
things (Physica)

ZEIGERUNG, Von

und Ertzbeitzen

see Neuen Zeigerung

ZELLER, Joh.

AK: n.296 Heister (= v.1: p.457)

ZENDRINUS, Bernh.

EAK: n.119 c. Morgagni (= 1: p.80)

Neue Zeit: 1: 345, 356
2: 146
3: 798
10: 991

Bib.Ital. 619, 665

N.Lit. 1: 210, 345

ZENO

Cod.88 (=Excerpts, etc.): phot.p.342 c. Dupleix(2)

God & Matter = principle of natural
things. (Physica)

PNB: (on creation) p.249n

Princ. Eng.(1912) 1: p.56

ZENOCRATES, the Platonist

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.86): p.175

ZENON, Augus.

PNB (=Cod.36: phot.p.8): p.16

ZERBUS

Gen: n.233 (Bartholin)

ZIEGLERUS, Joannes Reinardus

Princ. Lat.p.289 = E(1912) 2: p.27

ZIMMERMAN, Johan Georg von

Doc. 2¹: p.264

Doc. 2¹: pp.255, 6032²: pp.737, 844

ZOROASTER

Brain (=Cod.55¹: ph.nos.7,8): 1: p.35 - see sep.
L. of Authors inside C.55.Cer (=Cod.65¹: phot.pp.150,151) 1: nos.128,129PNB: (=Cod.36: ph.pp.145, 179, 181):pp.316-17,
381, 385Princ. Lat.p.199 = E.(1912) 1:p.383 m. Muss.

ZUPI, Jean Baptiste

Princ. (Lat.p.289 = E(1912) 2:p.26 c. Kircher
? Muss.

ZWINGERUS, Theod.

(Zvingero,T.) Morum Philosophia Poet.
Basil 1575Brain = Cod.65²: chap.38: n.628 [=749, p.551] -
see sep. L. of Authors inside C.55.SS: Sentences 12, 20, 38, 55, 78. 88. 131. 168

ZWÖLFERUS

(? Zwelferus)

<u>De Cupro</u> :	p.451	m. by	Valentine (2)
"	459	c.	Volckmann
"	482	"	Bauschius
"	495	"	Barchusen liquor alkaest
"	508	"	König spir.Ven. & Viet.
"	517	m.	Boerhaave

De Ferro: p.322 (Zwelfer) tinc mar

